

320045W0265 63.5173 PACAUD

010

MINING AND GEOLOGICAL REPORT

ON

THE 1987 NORTEK EXPLORATION

PROGRAM

By Gordon B. French, President FRENCH AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Highway 112, Tarzwell Ontario, POK 1VO



Copy # 4 of 4



TABLE OF

Ø10C

| 0.0 | ABSTRACT | I |
|------------|---|-------|
| | Certification | А |
| 1.0 | REGIONAL GEOLOGY OF THE AREA DOMINATED BY THE ROUND LAKE BATHOLITH | 1-1 |
| 1.1 | TECTONIC FRAMEWORK | 1-5 |
| 1.2 | REGIONAL STRATIGRAPHIC FEATURES | 1-7 |
| | 1.2.1 Site Specific Stratigraphic Features | |
| 1.3 | SITE SPECIFIC GEOLOGY | 1-10 |
| | 1.3.1 Greenstones | |
| | 1.3.2 Local Basalts | 1-10 |
| | 1.3.2.1 Field & Petrographic Characteristics | 1 11 |
| | of Exposed Rocks | 1-11 |
| | 1.3.2.3 Pillows in Tholeiitic Basalts | 1-14 |
| | 1.3.3 Clastic Flows | 1-17 |
| 2.0 | 1.3.3 Clastic Flows | 2-1 |
| 2.1 | MAFIC ROCK ALTERATION TYPES | 2-1 |
| | 2.1.2 Burial Metamorphism | 2-1 |
| | 2.1.2 Contact Metamorphism | 2-1 |
| 0 0 | 2.1.3 Intense Carbonatization | 2-1 |
| 2.2 2.3 | GOLD MINERALIZATION TIMING | 2-3 |
| 2.3 | 2.3.1 Summary of Geological Features | |
| 2.4 | PETROGENESIS OF DEVELOPMENT | |
| 2.5 | MODEL FOR GOLD MINERALIZATION | |
| 3.0 | NORTEK/SHENANDOAH/MILLER-INDEPENCENCE PROPERTIES | 3-1 |
| 3.1 | LOCATION AND ACCESS | 3-1 |
| 3.2 | LOCATION AND ACCESS | 3-1 |
| | 3.2.1Miller-Independence History3.2.2Shenandoah-Miller Exploration1983-1986 | 3-1 |
| | 3.2.2 Shenandoah-Miller Exploration 1983-1986 | 3-13 |
| 3.3 | NORTEK 1987 EXPLORATION PROGRAM & GOALS | |
| 4.0 | RESERVE CALCULATIONS | |
| 4.1 | METHODOLOGY | 4 - 1 |
| | 4.1.2 Thickness of Ore Body | 4-1 |
| | 4.1.3 Specific Gravity | |
| | 4.1.4 Gold Grade | |
| | 4.1.4.1 Borehole Data | |
| | 4.1.4.2 Outcrops | |
| | 4.1.4.2.1 Eastern Section | |
| | 4.1.4.2.2 Western Segment of Ore Body | 4-6 |
| | 4.1.5 Average Gold Grade of The Mineralized Zone | 4-6 |
| | 4.1.6Nugget Effect Discussion | 4-9 |
| 4.2 | SUGGESTED 1988 NORTEK EXPLORATION PROGRAM | 4-9 |
| | 4.2.1 Proposed Miller Ore Body | * • • |
| | Completion Drilling | 4-14 |
| | 4.2.2 Assessment Status | 4-15 |
| | 4.2.3 Details of Ramp Development | 4-17 |
| | 4.2.3.1 Underground Bulk Sampling Description | |
| | 4.2.3.2 Sampling To Be Conducted | 4-17 |
| | 4.2.3.3 Underground Bulk Sampling Costs | 4-18 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS Continued

| 5.0 | OTHER NOR | TEK OR JOINT | VENTURE | RESOURCE | POTENTI | ALS | | | 5-1 |
|-----|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-----|--|---|-----|
| 5.1 | ALTERNATE | EXPLORATION | AREA . | | | | | | 5-1 |
| | 5.1.1 | Preliminary | 8 Hole | Drilling | Program | | | • | 5-1 |
| | 5.1.2 | Magnetic And | omaly Dr | illing . | | | | | 5-1 |
| | | Farm Out Po | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX Which Includes Core Logs and Assay Data

.

· · · · --



| Figure 1-1 Geological Map of The Timmins-Kirkland | |
|--|------------|
| Lake Area | |
| Correlation Chart 1950's Geology to 1988 Geology, Part I | 1-2 |
| Correlation Chart 1950's Geology to 1988 Geology, Part II | 1-3 |
| Geological Map Boston-Pacaud Township, Pocket | 1-4 |
| Geological Map Boston-McElroy Township, Pocket | |
| Figure 1-3 Site Specific Area Geology | |
| Figure 1-4 Site Specific Stratigraphy | 1-6 |
| Figure 1-5 Diagrammatic Stratigraphic Section | 1-10 |
| Figure 1-6 Basalt Family Cation Diagram | 1-13 |
| Figure 1-7 Basalt Flow Sequence On Site | 1-14 |
| Figure 1-8 Typical Pillow Basalt Structure | 1-14 |
| Photo 1 Typical Pillow Lava Exposure On Site | 1-16 |
| Photo 2 Elongated Pillows Showing Flow Direction | |
| Photo 3 Later Stage Joint Development In Pillows | |
| Photo 4 Clastic Intermediate Volcanic Flow | |
| Photo 5 Clastic Flow With Glacial Stria & Jointing | |
| Photo 6 Drill Core Basalts Showing Alteration Types . | |
| Photo 7 Intense Carbonatization Example | |
| Gold Mineralization & Carbonatization Timing Chart | |
| Hypothetical Sequence Of Local Gold Mineralization | |
| Hypothetical Sequence Of Local Gold Mineralization | |
| Hypothetical Sequence Of Local Gold Mineralization | 2-10 |
| Diagramatic Representation Of Sequence Of Geological | ~ ~ ~ |
| Processes | 2-11 |
| Photo 8 Miller Ore Body Outcrop | 2-13 |
| Photo 9 Miller Ore Body Brecciation | 2-13 |
| Photo 10 Miller Surface Outcrop Weathering | 2-14 |
| Photo 11 Granitoid Mineralization-North Area | |
| Photo 12 Core Showing Granitoid Intruded In Basalt | 2-15 |
| Photo 13 Contact Zone With Lamphrophyre Dike | 2-15 |
| Photo 14 High Grade Gold Mineralization | 2-10 |
| Highway Map Showing Property Location | 3-2 |
| Nortek Property Holdings & Local Possible | , , |
| Affiliation Land Owners | 3-3 |
| Nortek Drill Hole Pattern Plan View | |
| Nortek Cross Sections Ore Body | |
| Recapitulation Of Volumes & Tons & Grades Of # 1 Vein | 4-5a |
| Reserve Calculation Map Showing Partitioning | 4-7 |
| Suggested 1988 Exploration Program Chart | 4-13 |
| Chart I Boston Status Of MNR Lease Claims | 4-15 |
| Chart II McElroy Status Of MNR Lease Claims | 4-16 |
| Proposed Core Holes & Ramp Development Map | |
| Figure 5-1 Alternate Funded Core Hole Program | 5-2 |
| Figure 5-2 Alternate Magnetic Anomaly Drilling | 5-3 |
| Figure 5-3 Magnetic Anomaly Map $N_{\frac{1}{2}}$, Lot 10, Conc. VI | • - |
| Figure 5-4 Ground VLF $N_{\frac{1}{2}}$, Lot 10, Conc. VI | |

CERTIFICATE

I, Gordon B. French, of R.R.# 1, Highway 112, Tarzwell, Ontario, POK 1VO, do hereby certify that:

- 1. I am a registered fellow in good standing of the Geological Association of Canada and a registered U.S.Professional Geologist, #2414, of the American Institute of Professional Geologists; a member of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; a member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers; a member of the Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists; and a past director of the Colorado Mining Association.
- 2. I am a graduate of Missouri School of Mines (B. Sc., 1954)(M. Sc., 1956).
- 3. I have been practicing my profession, as a geologist and mining engineer, for thirty-two years and have worked in the field of mineral exploration for over twenty years.
- 4. I do not have nor have I ever had any interest, direct or indirect or contingent, in the shares of Nortek Minerals Ltd., Shenandoah Resources Ltd., or Miller-Independence Mining Ltd., or any other property within a radius of 10 Kilometers of the Miller-Independence properties.
- 5. I have conducted a completely independent analysis of all data available for this property.
- 6. I have spent over four and one-half years supervising the exploration on these properties with the majority of the time spent on site.

DATED at Tarzwell, Ontario this 30th day of March, A.D., 1988.

Horden B. A

Gordon B. French M.Sc., F.G.A.C., P.Geol.

0.0 ABSTRACT

The attached Report has been prepared to provide details of the Phase I Joint Venture(Nortek Minerals Ltd./Shenandoah/Miller-Independence) Field Exploration Program. This work was completed during the 1987 exploration season, commencing in September of 1987 and being completed by March 1988. The project was composed of the following specific tasks:

TASKS

- A. DRILL 36 CORE HOLES WHICH WOULD BETTER DELINEATE THE PREVIOUSLY DEFINED ORE BODY LIMITS. TOTAL FOOTAGE DRILLED WAS 7,294 LINEAR FEET.
- B. IDENTIFY ROCK TYPES AND MINERALIZED SEQUENCES AND CONDUCT DETAILED PETRO-GRAPHIC EXAMINATIONS OF THIN SECTIONS AND POLISHED SECTIONS TO IDENTIFY MINERAL SUITES, GRAIN SIZES AND THE ASSOCIATED HOST ROCK PETROGENESIS.
- C. OBTAIN BY DRILLING AND BLASTING A FRESH REPRESENTATIVE BULK SAMPLE OVER 600 KG IN WEIGHT AND CONDUCT DETAILED PROCESSING TESTS, WHICH WOULD IDENTIFY PROCESS FLOW SHEET DESIGN FACTORS AND CONFIRM THE ABILITY TO ECONOMICALLY RECOVER THE DISSEMINATED FINE GRAIN GOLD MINERALIZATION.
- D. ESTABLISH A 1:2000 METRIC BASE MAP AND OUTLINE THE PRINCIPLE PROPERTY BOUND-ARIES WITH PERMANENTLY ESTABLISHED SURVEYED CUT LINES.
- E. SURVEY IN ALL DRILL HOLES; LOCATE AND MAP MAJOR GEOLOGICAL FEATURES; TO FURTHER ESTABLISH THE LACK OF COMPLEXITY OF THE ORE MINERALIZATION ZONE AND TO BETTER DEFINE ITS' OVERALL CONTINUITY WITH DETAILED CROSS SECTIONS.
- F. COMPLETE THE REQUIRED ASSESSMENT WORK ON THE MCELROY AND BOSTON HOLDINGS AND FURTHER DELINEATE THE GEOLOGICAL CONTROL FEATURES, AS WELL AS POTENTIAL MINERALIZED ZONES LOCATED ON THESE PROPERTIES.
- G. CONDUCT REGIONAL AND LOCAL GEOLOGICAL FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND RELATE THESE FINDINGS TO DEVELOPMENT OF A ROLE MODEL TO DEFINE LOCAL GOLD MINERALIZATION.

The final report presented hereafter takes into consideration the results from this program, as well as results from previous exploration programs when deemed reliable.

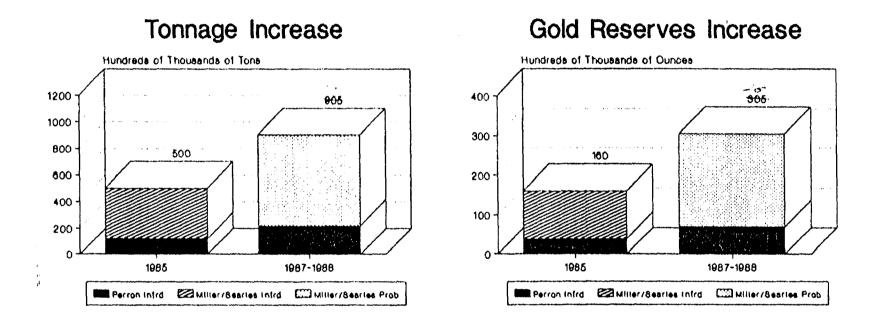
The main results might be summarized as follows:

0.1 CHANGE OF RESERVE CATEGORY: From: Inferred

TO: Probable

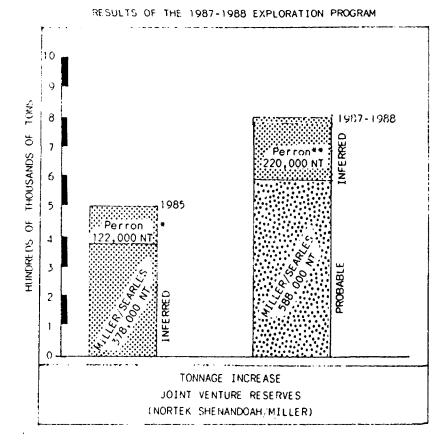
Ι

Graphic Summary of the Results of the 1987-1988 Exploration Program

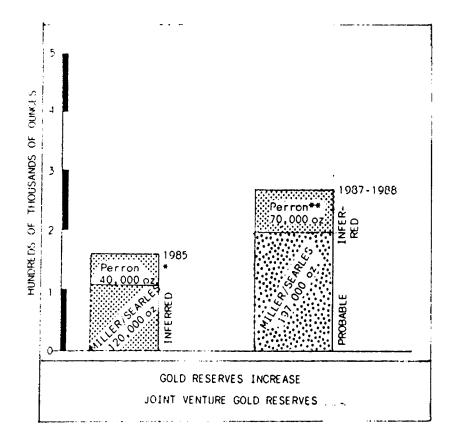


Original Estimate Included Perron Property, then under lease Perron not included in Joint Venture Partners at this time

GRAPHIC SUMMARY OF THE



* Original Estimate Included Perron Property, Then Under Lease. **Perron Not Included In Joint Venture Partners At This Time.



0.2

| INCREASE | ΙN | MINEABLE | TONNAGE : |
|----------|----|----------|-----------|
| | | | |

| From: | Miller/Searles | 378,000 NT |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Perron | 122,000 NT |
| | Total | 500,000 NT |
| TO: | | |
| | Miller/Searles | 588,000 NT (+ 55.6%) |
| | Perron (*) | 220,000 NT (+ 80.3%) |
| | Total | 808,000 NT (+ 62.0%) |
| (*) Results o | of Perrons' latest | field program. |

| 0.3 | INCREASE | IN | GOLD | RESERVES |
|-----|----------|----|------|----------|
| | | | | |

| From: | Miller/Searles | 120,000 oz. | |
|-------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Perron | <u>40,000</u> oz. | |
| | Total | 160,000 oz. | |
| T0: | | | |
| | Miller/Searles | 197,000 oz. | (+ 64.2%) |
| | Perron (*) | 70,000 oz. | (+ 75.0%) |
| | Total | 267,000 oz. | (+ 66.8%) |

0.4 INCREASE IN GOLD GRADE

From: 0.32 oz/NT

TO: 0.335 oz/NT (+ 1.1%)

0.5 PROCESSING TESTS

Processing tests on the 600 kg bulk sample show that adequate flow sheet selection would lead to potentially economic gold recoveries in excess of 97%.

0.6 FUTURE COURSE OF ACTION

A PHASE 2 Field Program has been prepared. It is estimated at \$860,000 and would provide the following principle results:

A. Add additional reserves in the Vein # 1 system

B. Define probable reserves of the <u>D</u>-Vein and Miller North

C. Conduct a limited contract mine ramp development to provide representative bulk samples for detailed processing tests and establish engineering parameters to be used to complete a high degree of reliability feasibility study. These would include but not be limited to: ore grade and mineability factors; production mining design factors and equipment limitations; rock mechanics parameters; and general ground control and hydrology.

0.7 ASSESSMENT WORK

This study contains also a proposal for required assessment work to keep the claims located in Boston and McElroy Townships in good standing, as well as an alternate exploration program, which might be conducted outside the framework of the current Joint Venture, if financing possibilities arose. 1.0 REGIONAL GEOLOGY OF THE AREA DOMINATED BY THE ROUND LAKE BATHOLITH

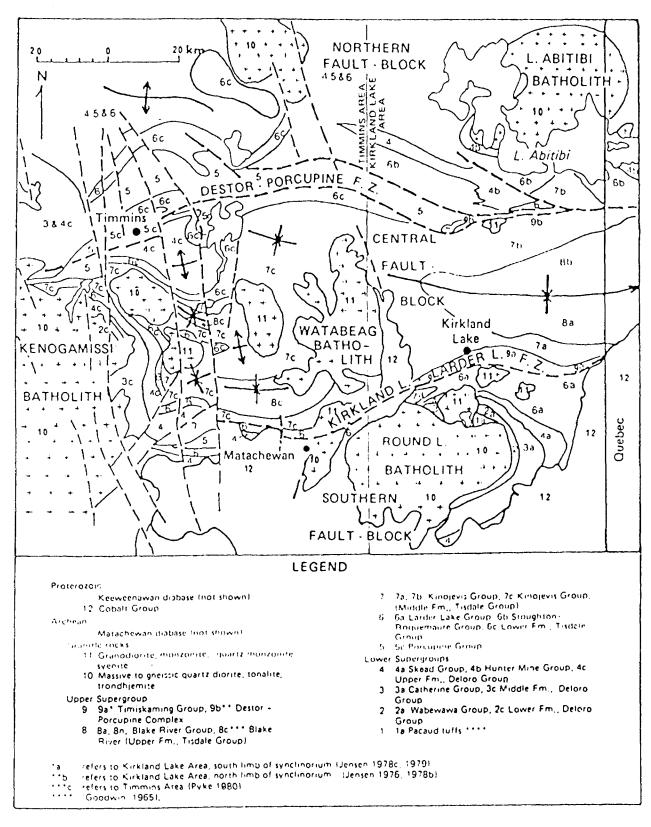
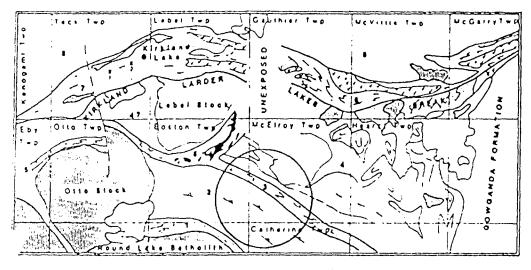


Figure 1-1, Geological map of the Timmins - Kirkland Lake area."

The preceding Geological Map(Figure 1-1) provides a regional generalized overiew of the dominant geological features. Our principle area of interest lies in the Southern Fault Block, adjacent to the north east flank of the Round Lake Batholith (defined as Archean 10 tonalite and trondhjemite). As with all areas that have a significant geological interest, with time the original geological nomenclature is revised. A correlation chart listing the formations original naming system through today is included as Figure 1-2.

Specific area Geological Maps No.-1950-3, 'Township of McElroy' and Map No. 1957-4, 'Boston Township and Part of Pacaud Township' provide more details of the specific area of evaluation. See correlation chart for name changes.



Floure 1-3. Sketch map of the litho-structural subdivisions in the SW Abitibl belt. Ornamentation: stippled -Pre-Timiskaming sedimentary rocks; hatchured - intrusions; "V" pattern - trachytes; solid - Boston Iron Formation. Operation x mines: 1 - Macassa; 2 -Lakeshore; 3 - McBean; 4 - Kerr Addison. Township boundaries are 10 km apart. (Toocood. 1986).

Figure 1-3. Area within circle defines the limits of property ownership.

As shown in the above Figure 1-3 - the area of interest is located in the Boston, McElroy, Pacaud, Catharine Townships concentrically disposed away from the Round Lake Batholith. For reference, the operating mines of the Kirkland area are also shown. Our interest will be confined within domains 1, 2, 3 & 4, as shown on the above Figure 1-3.

The area of interest is dominated by ultramafic and felsic lavas with significant zones of tholeiitic and calc-alkalic mafic volcanic rocks. Intercalated with the volcanic rocks(specifically in McElroy Twp.) are subordinate sedimentary units. All of these assemblages have been invaded by a multitude of andesite and sympite stocks, sills and dikes.

Very low grade regional metamorphism is ubiquitous. Deformation is widespread and is most commonly evidenced by moderate to steep dipping beds. Isoclinal folding

and penetrative planar and linear fabrics are well developed. The granitoid and felsic stocks and dikes all appear to have been injected parallel to tension and on shear resulting from the compressional stage of the Round Lake Batholith.

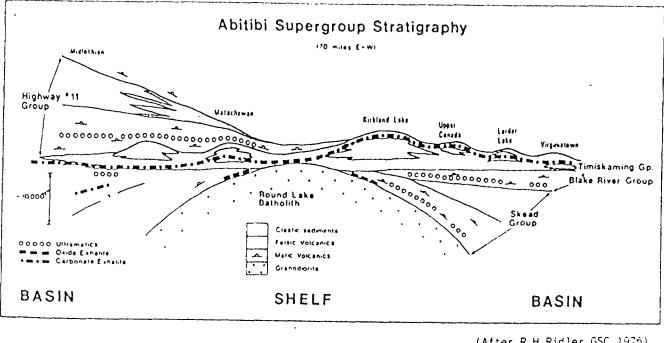


Figure 1-4.

(After R.H.Ridler GSC 1976)

1.1 TECTONIC FRAMEWORK

The Timmins-Kirkland Area may be subdivided into eight domains which have definitive lithological associations and structural imprints. Some of these domains are narrow panels representing high strain or deformation zones(domains 1, 3, 5 and 7) which separate larger and less strongly deformed crustal blocks. See Figure 1-3.

Lower Supergroups (Keewatin)

A narrow zone, a few hundred metres wide, of intensely foliated Domain 1: and altered rocks surrounds the Round Lake Batholith and the steeply dipping transposition foliation is co-planar with the gneissic banding along the contact of the intrusion. This deformation zone corresponds to the Pacaud Tuffs.

North and east of domain 1 is a succession of mafic lavas with Domain 2: komatiitic and tholeiitic affinities which mostly face and dip uniformly outwards from the batholith. No major folds or pervasive foliations are visible in this domain. The volcanic rocks belong to the Wabewawa and Catherine Groups. The area is strongly faulted by both shear and tension folds; owing to the scale of Figure 1-3, the numerous granitoid bodies injected parallel to the fold system can not be shown. See detailed Site Geological Maps attached in the sections containing the property descriptions.

Domain 3: Between domains 2 and 4 is a narrow, northwest-trending deformation zone containing a sub-vertical transposition foliation together with extensive carbonate alteration products. Domain 3 merges with domain 5 near the Adams Iron Ore Mine. For the most part this domain falls within units mapped as part of the Skead Group Volcanics. It is thought to be the surface expression of a rapidly filling basin. See Figure 1-4

Domain 4: Lithologically distinct from the monotonous sequence of mafic lavas in domain 2 is a heterogeneous assemblage of ultramafic to felsic volcanic rocks together with their plutonic equivalents and considerable intercalated clastic sediments all belonging to the Larder Lake and Skead Groups which constitute domain 4. In contrast to domain 2 these units exhibit large scale fold interference patterns resulting from the overprinting of a north-northwest-trending isoclinal fold set by northeasterly trending tight-to-isoclinal folds. In both cases the folding is associated with steeply dipping foliations and steeply plunging lineations. This domain is the last of the specific groups within the area of interest. The remaining domains are included for completeness of definition only. As you can see from the correlation chart, the area of interest does not contain extensive exposures beyond Keewatin-Early Pre-Cambrian, except for the numerous granitoid intrusions.

Domain 5: This deformation zone attains a maximum width of 1.5 km east of the Lebel Stock. Westwards from here it becomes narrower, merges with domain 3 and curves north of the Otto Stock. The domain contains a subvertical transposition foliation, mylonites, talc chlorite schsists and an isoclinally folded banded iron formation(Boston Iron Formation). Assemblages in this domain have been placed in the Larder Lake and Skead Groups.

Timiskaming Group

Timiskaming sedimentary rocks generally strike east, have steep dips and face south. Marked facies changes and variations in deformation patterns between the Timiskaming in Teck and Kenogami Townships in the west and Gauthier, McVittie and AcGarry Townships in the east allow the subdivision of the belt into two domains.

Domain 6: The southern contact of this deformation zone with domain 4 occurs at the Kirkland-Larder Lake Break while the northern contact with domain 8 is faulted. Between two and three foliations are strongly developed in this domain and are related to right-lateral, strike slip movement in a shear zone associated with the formation of the Break. These foliations include classic shear-related S-C fabrics present in discrete linear zones, the most prominent of which coincides with the Break itself and a more commonly encountered northeasterly trending younger overprint. Carbonatization and silicification are locally intense. The relationship between high strain domains 5 and 6 is obscured by glaciofluvial deposits.

The Timiskaming lithologies are characterized by graded-bedded greywackes. minor conglomerate horizons and laterally extensive trachyte flows.

<u>Domain 7:</u> The domain limits are the same as those for domain 6 except that the northern faulted contact gives way to an unconformity at three localities. Deformation throughout the domain is weak and only the younger northeast trending foliation is penetratively developed. A panel within the Timiskaming, bounded by the Kirkland Lake Main Break and the Murdock Creek Fault Zone, is non-foliated. The dominant facies are conglomerates, current bedded sandstones and subordinate pyroclastic units.

<u>Domain 8:</u> The Timiskaming in both domains 6 and 7 is bounded to the north by mafic volcanic assemblages and minor felsic volcanic rocks of the Kinojevis and Blake River Groups that extend northwards into the central Abitibi. Deformation in this extensive domain is weak and there appear to be no penetratively developed foliations.

1.2 REGIONAL STRATIGRAPHIC FEATURES

A consistent shelf to basin tectonic pattern is symmetrically disposed about the presumed Round Lake Batholith basement diapir(Ridler, 1976). Consider:

 The enormous increase in stratigraphic thickness and complexity on either side of the "divide."

. . -

1-8

- b) Distal oxide exhalite on the basement uplift; carbonate and sulphide in the basin, in part proximal.
- c) Distal volcanics on the shelf; large volcanoes in the basins.
- d) No known or apparent basement massifs in the basins.
- e) Alkaline volcanism(Kirkland Lake, Matachewan) on the shelf, calc-alkaline in the basins and,
- f) A paleocurrent sense flowing eastward away from the "divide" in the Timiskaming clastic sediments of the Kirkland Lake area.

1.2.1 Site Specific Stratigraphic Features.

Specifically, stratigraphic analysis of the area controlled by Nortek / Shenandoah/Miller suggests that a symmetrical shelf to the basin facies is transitional about the basement high centered on the Round Lake Batholith(see Figure 1-4).

The tectonically controlled distribution of felsic eruptive centers with associated differential subsidence leading to basin development is well shown in an analysis of a section from the Round Lake Batholith northeast toward the Misema River and the syenite stocks(11) centered in this basin. This is viewed as the prime cause of the sequential arrangement of mafic to felsic volcanic sequences and associated clastic metasediments and iron formations. The main periods of basin subsidence were broadly synchronous with the felsic eruptions. The development of steep transport gradients promoted clastic sedimentation. The felsic pyroclastic piles provided local detrital sources(see photos page). The banded iron formations to the northwest in the basin is attributed to volcanic exhalative origin and is transitional from volcanic to clastic sedimentary associations, thereby demonstrating the essential contemporaneity of volcanism and sedimentation. Overall, the presence and source of this volcano-tectonic basin, between the Round Lake Batholith and the Kirkland-Larder Lake Break to the north, is only hinted at by earlier geological papers.

. -

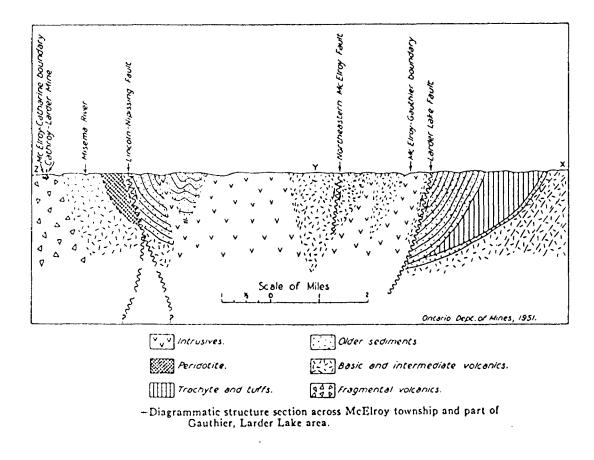


Figure 1-5.

The 59th Annual Report, Vol. LIX, Part VI, 1950 by Abraham, has the preceding (Figure 1-5) cross-section taken east of the major subsiding area centered on the felsic eruptive centers. The northwest trending mafic volcanic band(sometimes referred to as a lapolith) roughly parallels the resulting large depressions produced by regional crustal subsidence and by collapse brought about by eruption of large quantities of magma associated with felsic eruptions(Adams iron ore deposits centered in these depressions during periods of quiet volcanic activity).

1.3 SITE SPECIFIC GEOLOGY

<u>Domain 2</u> contains all of the joint ventures(Nortek, Shenandoah, Miller) drilled ore bodies.

1.3.1 Greenstones

The original stratigraphic sections were a world of undifferentiated under-These sections mapped, usually green in color, constituted a "huge" statement. segment of the Keewatin, as basic and intermediate volcanic rocks. If this were all that was needed to classify igneous rocks, we might only have three or four rock types. As it was, this group included all the rocks from andesite to basalt or diabase in their composition, including and undifferentiating their metamorphic equivalents and flow breccias. The features, they had in common, were mostly darkgreen commonly referred to as "greenstones". They included a group of mostly massive from fine to coarse-grained rocks. The finer grained varieties might contain vesicles, amygdules, variolites and pillows. The coarse grained might include diorites, diabase and gabbroic lavas. A notably poor mapping job included Catharine Township using this nomenclature system. Unfortunately, all of Searles and the Kennedy properties are in Catharine Township. Mapping improved, ever so slightly. and the Townships of McElroy, Pacaud and Boston were geologically mapped. A11 of the areas covered by Shenandoah/Miller-Independence claims are now mapped as Keewatin, Basic or Intermediate Volcanics, largely undifferentiated. Only the intrusive granitoids were separated and over 50% of their occurrences were not mapped, including their structural implications. Next, a broad area geological map called all of these metavolcanics, which was understood to include both intermediate and mafic metavolcanics.

1.3.2 Basalts

For the most part, the Miller-Independence ore body is contained within basalts (probably tholeiitic basalts). For our purposes, this is: "poor in or lacking olivine and containing minor quartz with a diabase being a coarse-grained equivalent." Major minerals are calcic plagioclase and augite. The term "tholeiite" was first used in 1840 by Steininger for naming basaltic rocks near Tholey, Saarland, Germany (American Geological Institute Glossary 1970). However, the term "tholeiite" did not receive prominence until Kennedy(1933) and Tilley(1950) applied the term to a magma type. Reviews of this historical development concerning the use of "tholeiite" to refer to a saturated to oversaturated magma series showing an iron enrichment trend, have been given by Turner and Verhoogen(1960), Barth (1962), Wilkinson (1967), and Irvine and Baragar(1971).

Since 1970, many major element classifications of volcanic rocks have been proposed to distinguish the tholeiitic rocks from the alkaline volcanic and calcalkalic volcanic rocks, and also to distinguish tholeiitic rocks from different tectonic environments(Irvine and Baragar 1971; Middlemost 1972, 1974, 1975; Pearce 1974; Miyashiro 1974, 1975; Jolly 1975; Church 1975; Le Maitra 1976, Jensen 1976a; Delong and Hoffman 1975; Johnson 1979). Examinations of all these classifications are beyond this scope.

1.3.2.1 Field and Petrographic Characteristics Of The Exposed Mafic Domain 2 Rocks.

Detailed descriptions of the tholeiitic volcanic rock types in parts of the Kirkland Lake area have been made by Jensen(1978a, 1978b) and Jackson (1980). Much of the description of tholeiitic lavas will be done in terms of the mineral morphologies within them in order to interpret their cooling histories and modes of extrusion.

Magnesium-rich tholeiitic basalts are dark green to grey, or light green to grey, on weathered and fresh surfaces. These rocks occur as tabular flows, pillowed lavas, and pillow-breccias. The tabular flows are 1 to 100 m thick. The thicker flows can be traced along strike for several kilometeres in areas where bedrock is well exposed. In places, the tabular flows can grade into pillowed lavas either along strike, or vertically.

The pillows are 30 to 150 cm in diameter and have dark green, deeply weathered selvages 1 to 3 cm thick. Pillowed flows form mappable units 10 to 600 m thick, which can be traced up to several kilometres where well exposed. The pillows may be closely packed, or they may be separated from one another by thick zones of hyaloclastite. In places, the pillows may be extensively fractured so that they can be described as pillow breccias. The fragments of pillows occurred in a hyaloclastic matrix composed of fine-grained chloritized glass globules and shards.

Magnesium-rich tholeiitic basalt consists of 30 to 40% augite and 50 to 60% $plagioclase(An_{55}$ to $An_{70})$. Magnetite, ilmenite, and sulphide grains form the remaining 1 to 3% of the rock. Some thick flows contain sparse enstatite phenocrysts, 0.5 to 1 cm in size altered to bastite, antigorite, and talc and, in other flows light, yellowish green to white phenocrysts of plagioclase, 0.5 to 3 cm across are present(Pearce and Birkett 1974; Jensen 1978a). The feldspar phenocrysts can form 0.5 to 15% of the rock, and are seen in the coarser grained sections throughout

1-12

the flow, including the fine-grained top and selvage; this suggests that the phenorysts were formed at depth and then transported to surface. Flows with feldspar phenocrysts similar to those above have been described in other greenstone terrains by Green(1975), and in ocean-floor basalts with similar chemical compositions by Langmuir et al.(1977) and Rhodes et al.(1979).

Grains of plagioclase, clinopyroxene, and magnetite in the flow-tops and near the margins of pillows are small, and have spherulitic or dendritic habits. Without detailed chemical analysis differentiating the tholeiitic basalts from calc-alkaline or komatiitic is impossible. The family cation diagram involving percentages of Al_2O_3 , FeO + Fe_2O_3 + TiO_2 and MgO is as follows:

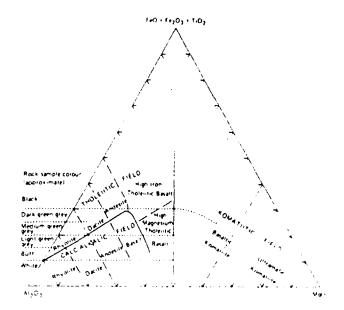
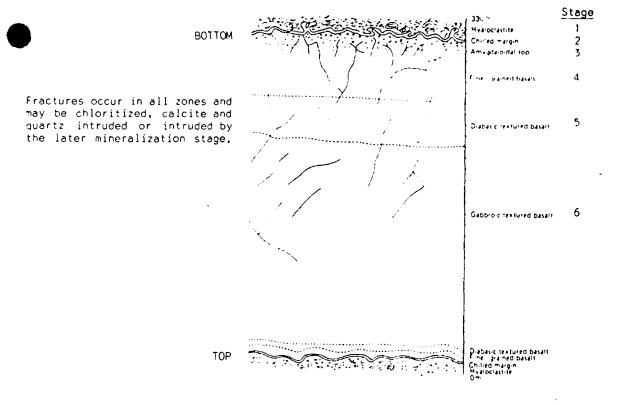
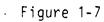


Figure 1-6

The basalts exposed, adjacent to the mineralized zone outcrop and the cabin, exhibit a pillow flow character. This stratigraphic zone dips under to the north and the further north one traverses, the rock changes from a pillow flow to a finegrained basalt to a diabasic textured basalt(about N-87-6) to a gabbroic textured basalt(near the Pacaud Township line). See the following diagram.





Since the mineralized zone on exposure is confined to the pillow basalts, we will look further into their character.

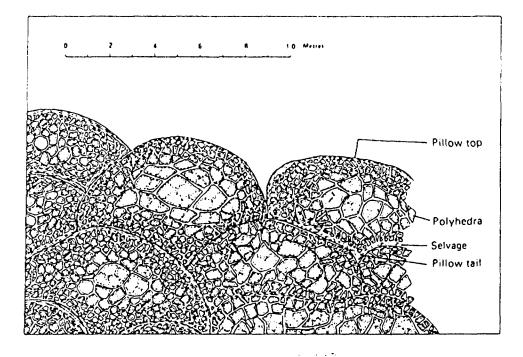


Figure 1-8

1.3.2.2 Pillows And Lava Toes (Map and Log Defined as Stage 1).

Controversy, over the definition and manner of formation of pillows, has existed in geological literature for a considerable time. In 1938 Stark reported the occurrence of ellipsoidal structures within subaerial lavas of Borabora, Society Islands and he used the term "pillow" to describe these structures. Immediately, he was criticized by McKinstry(1939), who pointed out that the structures were in fact pahoehoe lava toes, and suggested that a clear distinction be made between such structures that form by a bulbous-budding mechanism, and what he called "ordinary or typical pillows". He described as typical pillows examples from the Porcupine District, Ontario, and emphasized their discrete, ball-like form. A short time earlier Stearnes(1937) had defined pillows as "...spheroidal and ellipsoidal ball-like masses of lava, coated with glass and generally detached from one another". More recently Snyder and Fraser(1963) in a review of recent literature on pillow lavas concluded that a distinction between pillows and pahoehoe structures should be made.

These ideas were critized by Jones(1968), who suggested that the majority of ellipsoidal structures in submarine lavas have the morphology of lava toes and are formed by a budding mechanism; and in the next five years several more papers have appeared in which the terms "pillow" or "elongate pillow" are applied to toelike structures within submarine lavas(Moore 1970; Moore <u>et al</u> 1973a; Arculus 1973).

The term pillow is now used to describe two distinctly different types of structure: "true" or "discrete" pillows, which are ellipsoidal sacs of lava, completely separated from one another; and lava toes. This situation is well illustrated in Catharine & Pacaud Townships where both types of structure have been mapped.

1.3.2.3 Pillows In Tholeiitic Basalts.

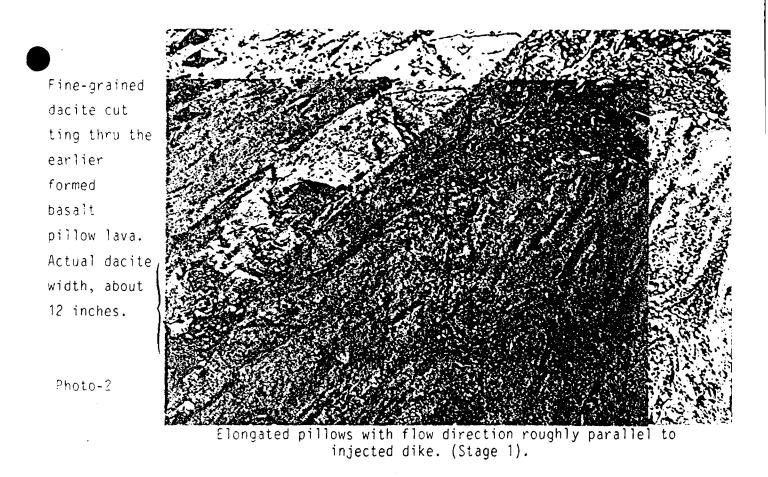
Although, it is not possible to determine the overall morphology of these structures, in many cases a three dimensional exposure is present and in such cases the discrete, ball-like form of the tholeiitic pillows is apparent. These structures range in diameter from 10 cm to more than 2 metres. Their upper surfaces are convex and their lower surfaces are moulded so as to conform to the shape of underlying pillows. Fine-grained hyaloclastite or clastic sedimentary material may be present in interstices between pillows. Glassy rims or selvages ranging in thickness from 2 to 6 cm completely enclose each pillow; no budding or branching, or connections between pillows have been observed.



Photo-1

The interstices between the pillows are filled with chert, quartz, carbonate or sulphides locally, but more commonly they are devitrified. In the thicker flows, the pillows grade downward (or upward) into coarser grained lava, which for the most part has a diabasic texture, although invariably completely altered. This grades rapidly into dense fine-grained material at the base of the flow. Amygdules may occur in this fine-grained phase. The tops of many flows are composed of thin breccias, consisting of fine-grained, devitrified lava fragments imbedded in a matrix of the same type. The flow-top breccias may be used to determine the tops of flows, although it is not always easy to establish whether the breccia belongs to the flow on the one or the other side. In some flows, the surface of the flow is made up of pillows, on others, the flow-top breccia forms the surface, and pillows, if they occur, lie below it.

Typical Pillow Lava Exposure.



Both sea water and burial metamporphism creates chlorite altered zones on the pillows.



Photo-3

Extensive pillows showing later developed joint patterns, secondary selvages growing inward. Note pillow sac-like form, as well as obvious direction of flow shown by elongation.

The process envisioned for the development of pillows involves extrusion of a assive, mobile lava flow. During flowage, or following the cessation of movement, selvages grow downwards from the top of the flow and divide the massive lava into a large number of ellipsoidal cells. In some cases selvage formation is arrested before completion and only the upper part of the flow becomes pillowed. In other cases the process goes to completion and the entire flow becomes pillowed. Pillows, once they form by this process, may become separated from the flow. Sediment may be incorporated between the pillows at this stage, or the pillows may break up and a pillow breccia or hyaloclastite may form.

The mechanism of selvage growth is not understood. Certainly the process is triggered and motivated by the chilling effect of seawater, but the actual mechanism involved is a matter for speculation.

Osborn(1949) compared pillows in lavas with cells formed within synthetic glasses. These cells develop when a large volume of molten glass is poured into a metal trough. Their formation apparently is triggered by the chilling effect of the cool metal. Osborn explained the formation of the cells in the synthetic glasses, and pillows in lavas by the action of short-lived convection cells which operate during the cooling of molten material. Selvages or cell margins form at the margins of the convection cells as a result of chilling of the cooler downgoing material.

The formation of pillows may alternatively be analagous to the development of droplets of one liquid in emulsion within another. Under some conditions emulsions form spontaneously between two immiscible liquids: The process involved may be similar in some respects to that which leads to the formation of pillows.

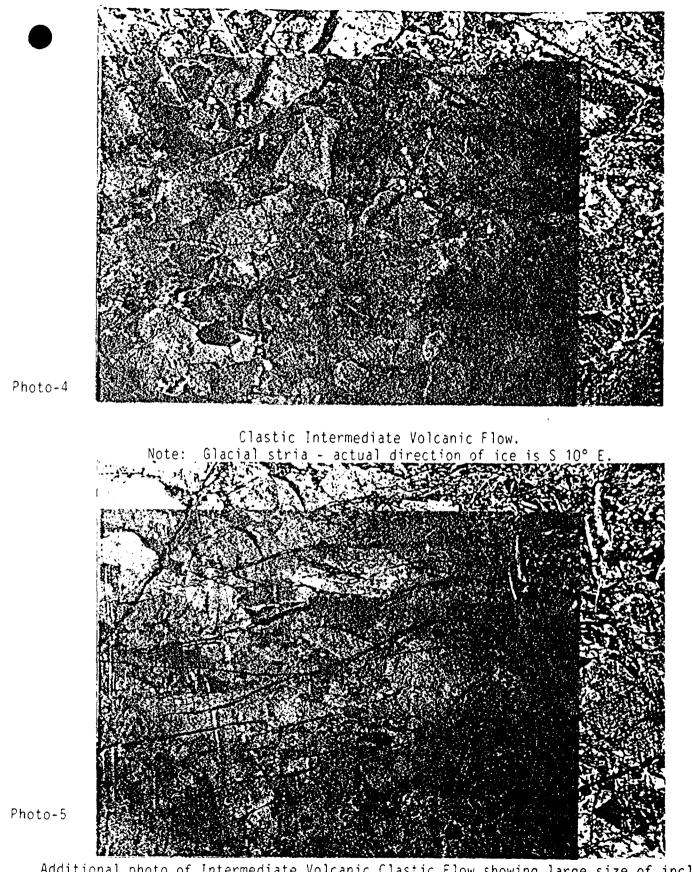
It is quite apparent that these explanations are highly speculative. The process of selvage growth within massive lava to produce pillows is strongly supported by field evidence, but more work and imaginative thought is required before the mechanisms involved will be understood.

1.3.3 Clastic Flows

Higher in the geological section, but still within the undifferentiated Basic and Intermediate Volcanic Rocks is a mappable NW trending Fragmental Meta-Clastic Flow, as shown on the following photo.

. . **.** •

1-18



Additional photo of Intermediate Volcanic Clastic Flow showing large size of included fragments and effect of glacial scour, as well as the fresh character of the nearly unweathered surface. Note: Secondary jointing developed on or after cooling.

2.0 GOLD MINERALIZATION GENERALIZATIONS

- 1. Vertically all the gold mineralization is hosted by tholeiitic and komatitic basalt flow units.
- 2. Whether the wallrocks are mafic or ultramafic, they have been effected by carbonate alteration.
- 3. Quartz feldspar porphyry or porphyritic andesite(same material) intrusions are present to bound all mineralized zones.
- 4. The auriferous alteration quartz veins cut the porphyry intrusive bodies.
- 5. Porosity of the original basalts, such as hiatus formed re-worked (now loss circulation) zones, define the mineralized zones and may have provided the original plumbing.

2.1 ROCK ALTERATION GENERALIZATIONS

2.1.1. Burial Metamorphism

The earliest hydrothermal event to have effected the basaltic rocks resulted from lower temperature(less than 300°C) sea water/rock interaction. Some evidence besides the pillow edge chloritization is the presence of calcite and quartz, which fills primary porosity(vesicles) in the basalt flows. The absence of zeolites or clay can be attributed to greenschist regional metamorphic overprint.

2.1.2. Contact Metamorphism

The greenschist metamorphic assemblages formed during the intrusion of the Kenoran aged granitoid bodies(north of holes N-87-5 and N-87-4). This greenschist facies consists of chlorite, epidote, albite, guartz and minimal calcite. These were probably superimposed upon pre-existing seawater alteration assemblages.

2.1.3. Intense Carbonatization

This type of alteration is characterized by the development of hydrous alteration i.e., hydration of basaltic rock, marked by the formation of chlorite in veinlets and nearby replacement of rock matrix. Not present in the Boston Creek Area, but regionally common, is the intense carbonatization to produce sericite and fuchsite. These micas formed simultaneously with ferroan dolomite. Overall the carbonatization resulted from reaction with CO_2 bearing hydrothermal fluids, which gained access along regional extensive deformation zones and dispersed through the less extensive subsidiary planar zones, such as shear zones and flow contacts and pillow surfaces where a brief hiatus occurred, along quartz veins, dike contacts

2-1

I unconformities. In parenal. Unly the, of the felsic dikes drilled, showed any envelope-type alteration. Most evident is the carbonatization, which is subparallel to the flow tops or contacts and includes flow top breccia areas.

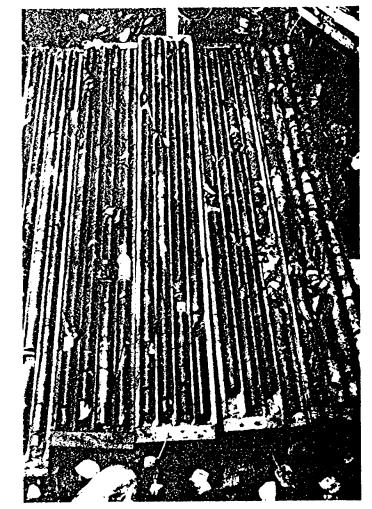
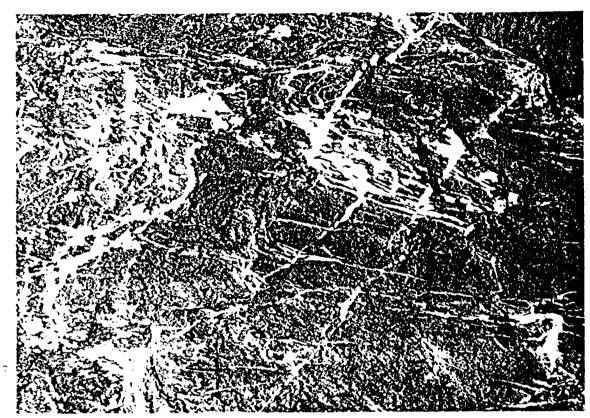


Photo-6

Drill core of Basalts, showing the numerous zones of chlorite and other greenschist metamorphic assemblages. Note: Jasper: high angle ½" wide fracture filling; Quartz zones: 2" to 4" long and the overall extensive alteration of the original Basalt.



An example of intense carbonatization, green color due to Fuchsite, most white(milky) areas Quartz, all hosted by a Ferro-dolomite. This is an example of the grade of metamorphism common on the Break East of firkland Lake.

Photo-7

2.2 GOLD MINERALIZATION TIMING

Ċ

A R

В 0

N A

T I

Z A

T

I

0

Ν

G

0

L

D

The following Sequence of Geological Development provides a time frame for the gold mineralization event on the Nortek Properties. Section 1.0 should be consulted for stratigraphic sequence.

GEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE KIRKLAND & LARDER LAKES

TISDALE VOLCANISM

OLDER

OLDER SEDIMENTATION

ROTATION OF STRATA INTO SUBVERTICAL ATTITUDES

ON LISTRIC NORMAL FAULTS

YOUNGER SEDIMENTATION

LARGE FOLDS WITH NW AXIAL STRUCTURES

MAIN FAULTS AND SYNCLINE/ANTICLINAL STRUCTURES

PORPHYRY INTRUSIONS

GOLD-QUARTZ VEINS & CU-AU STOCKWORKS

"S" AND "Z" FOLDS ON NW AND SE LINEATIONS AXIAL SURFACES IN AREAS OF SIMILARLY ORIENTED FAULTS <u>AND</u> DEVELOPMENT OF PENETRATIVE FOLIATION, E-PLUNGING

LINEATION

UNCONFORMITY

. . ; -

YOUNGER

2.3 GENERAL GEOLOGY IMPORTANT TO MINERALIZATION

The Geological Sequence defined in Section 1.0 can be summarized for the Nortek area as follows:

GENERAL GEOLOGY

1. THE SEQUENCE OF LITHOLOGIC UNITS IS CONCENTRICALLY DISPOSED AROUND THE NE SIDE OF THE ROUND LAKE BATHOLITH AND DIP AND FACE MOSTLY OUTWARDS FROM THE BATHOLITH CONTACT.

2. THE AREA REPRESENTED IS A BROAD GEO-SYNCLINAL STRUCTURE WITH THE SOUTH LIMB IN MCELROY AND BOSTON TOWNSHIP AND THE HINGE IN HEARST TOWNSHIP IN THE LARDER LAKE SYNCLINE.

3. THE HINGE AREA OF THE STRUCTURE IS IN MCELROY TOWNSHIP. THE FELSIC CORE OF ANTICLINE IS THE SKEAD PYROCLASTICS.

4. THE HOMOCLINAL SEQUENCE (LARDER LAKE GROUP) LOWEST MEMBER IS THE PACAUD GROUP BORDERING THE ROUND LAKE BATHOLITH.

5. THE CENTER SANK AS IT WAS FILLED RESULTING IN THE ROCKS BECOMING ROTATED TO SUBVERTICAL ATTITUDE AS THE VOLCANIC PILE GREW.

6. THE KIRKLAND-LARDER LAKE BREAK IS LOCATED ON A STRATIGRAPHIC ZONE FORMED BY VOLCANIC PROCESS IN/OR JUST BELOW THE SEA FLOOR WITH A CLOSE SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CARBONATE-RICH ROCKS AND THE THIN CONTINUOUS HORIZON OF VOLCANIC ROCKS.

7. THE NEARBY ADAMS OPEN PIT IRON ORE MINE IS THE RESULT OF IRON FORMATIONS DEPOSITED AS A SHALLOW WATER FACIES OF STRATIFORM CARBONATE RICH HORIZONS.

8. OVER THE ENTIRE SEQUENCE IS AN ALKALI VOLCANIC-SEDIMENTARY CAP LOCALIZED IN THE LARGE SCALE TENSIONAL STRUCTURES.

2-5

2.3.1 Further Summary of Geological Features

It is necessary to understand the area Overall Geological Features, in order to relate to the specific mineralization exhibited in the Miller Area. These are summarized in the following two charts: 1. Overall Geological Features; and 2. The Deformation History.

OVERALL GEOLOGICAL FEATURES

- 1. The great thickness of volcanic section Lack of dissemination of Au mineralization.
- 2. The generally low grade metamorphic features except close to the Batholith.
- 3. The limited depth extension of the greenstone belt.
- 4. Stratigraphic contacts exhibit a steep dip; Contacts parallel greenstone belts; Granitoids intrude the greenstones.
- 5. Over broad areas the stratigraphic topo face uniformly in one direction with short amplitude isoclinal folds. Major structures are greatly higher magnetic anomalies.
- 6. Folds can be traced around the hinge but <u>facings</u> change abruptly and units do not match on opposite sides of the axial trace.
- 7. There was an extremely high geothermal gradient in Archean times. The gold deposits are:
 - A. Zones of intense carbonatization adjacent to porphyry intrusive bodies.
 - B. Two porphyries commonly found are Quartz-Feldspar sub-alkaline and Feldspar alkalic.
 - C. Gold is invariably associated with Quartz veins and Sulphide mineralization.

DEFORMATION HISTORY

- 1. Intrusion of the porphyries, gold mineralization and the penetrative deformation is tied to crustal melting and rise of granitoid diapirs on boundaries of greenstone belts.
- 2. The deposition of volcanic-sedimentary rocks was on a sialic crust in areas of high extrusional strain; Typically with normal faulting and development of folds associated with the largest faults and related to oblique slip.
- 3. There is progressive rotation of the strata in hanging wall blocks i.e., normal faults with curved, concave upward fault planes; The steep dip is due to rotation on faults.
- 4. "The Kirkland-Larder Lake Break is caused by movement on faults" with leftlateral strike slip movement.
- 5. The porphyry bodies are emplaced along fault zones. These fault zones and surrounding rocks are intensely hydrothermally altered and locally mineralized with gold and a penetrative foliation and lineation is developed. The batholiths represent a compressional phase.

2.4 SEQUENCE OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE 4 TOWNSHIP AREA

The following is a Petrogenesis of the development of the four township area and thus, serves to define the major events leading up to and including mineralization and beyond.

> PETROGENESIS OF THE COMMON CORNER AREA OF BOSTON, PACAUD, CATHARINE AND MCELROY TOWNSHIPS

1) KOMATIITIC and THOLEIITIC LAVAS

0

L

D

Ε

S T

Y

0

IJ

Ν

G

E S

T

thickening and subsiding by subduction and faulting central axis NW-SE in McElroy and Boston twps. above mile post II hinge NW trend on east edge of O'Donald Lake. Metamorphism of buried lavas differentials formed rising to surface.

- 1a) ACCUMULATION OF ADDITIONAL KOMATIITIC and THOLEIITIC ROCKS new megacauldron marginally subsiding forming thick outward facing homoclinal successors i.e.: Round Lake Batholith. Remains of margin Pacaud Tuffs in Boston Twp. near Batholith attests to volcanic phase.
- 1b) SUCCEEDING MEGACAULDRONS developed east of Round Lake Batholith and the formation of the east facing homoclinal sequence of Wabewawa-Catharine-Skead Supergroup dated 2710±2 Ma over 16 Km thickness overlaying 80% of subject area.
- 2) CALC-ALKALIC MAGMAS

thick accumulation in center of megacauldron with continued subsidence partial melting of subducted basal calc-alkalic forming trondhjemitic magmas including cores of calc-alkalic piles. Distal calc-alkalic tuffs and sedimentary rocks deposited on margins of piles. Now the growth of core trondhjemitic rocks formed composite batholiths of low specific gravity and the central area of McElroy stopped subsiding. Instead, the denser marginal volcanics were drawn downward and inward under the batholith and margins tilted to face away from the batholith.

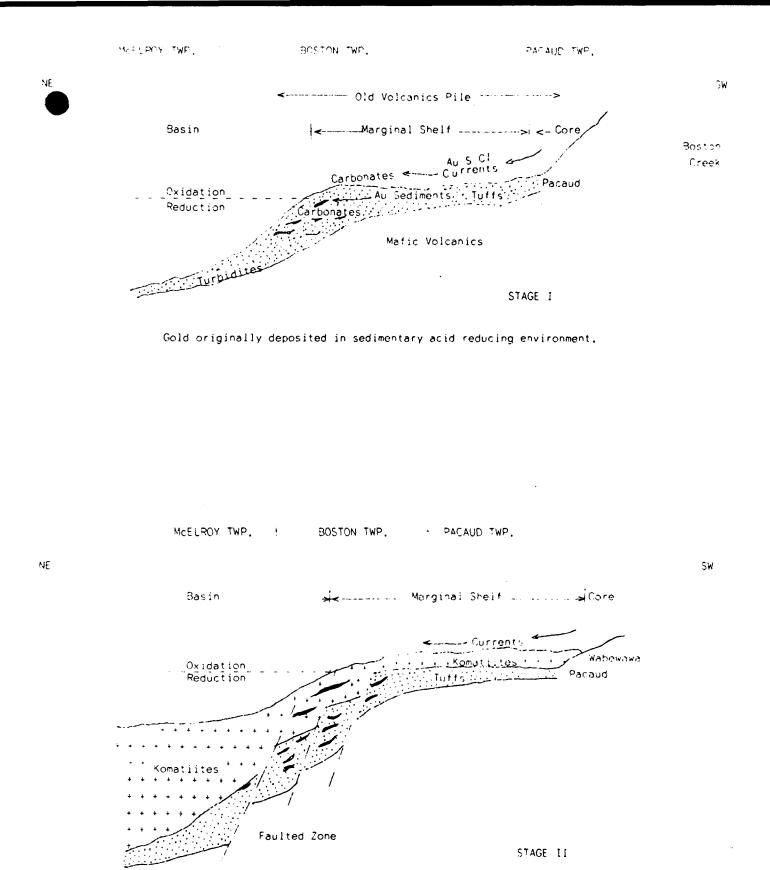
2a) YOUNGEST MEGACAULDRON

pyroclastic and sedimentary rocks of the Larder Lake Group formed mostly from sources to NE outside area of interest gated 2703±2 Ma say 5 Km thickness.

2b) FINAL MULTIPLE GRANITOID INTRUSIONS TYPICAL EXAMPLES

McElroy Batholith, Planet, Tagliamonti, Miller Independence, and other tension/shear related intrusives. Last period of high geothermal gradient downfolding and faulting injection on dilatant fracture zones.

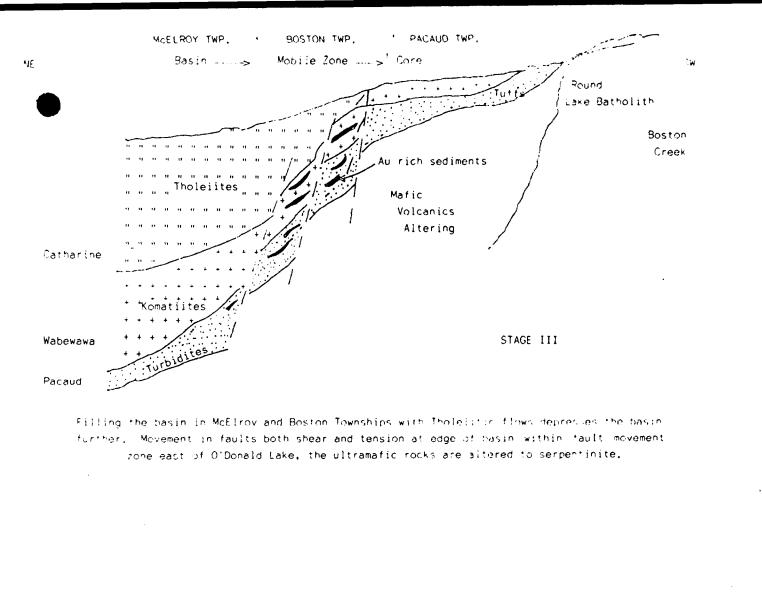
Late intrusive dikes, etc. Lamprophyres and diabase dikes last igneous activity.

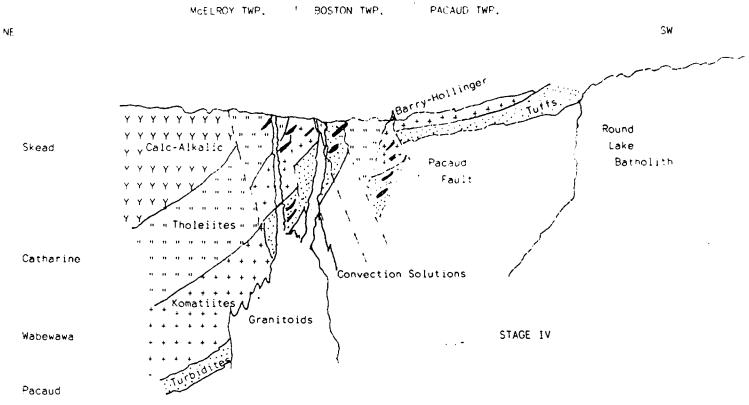


Bawin floor subsides as fractures form at edge of the shelf. Ultramafic and mafic flows make up komatiltes. Fault zone generates peridotic magma(modified from L. S. Jensen 1980).

. . .

2-8





Inward collapse of volcanics toward center of basin with dilation of fault zone(tension faults

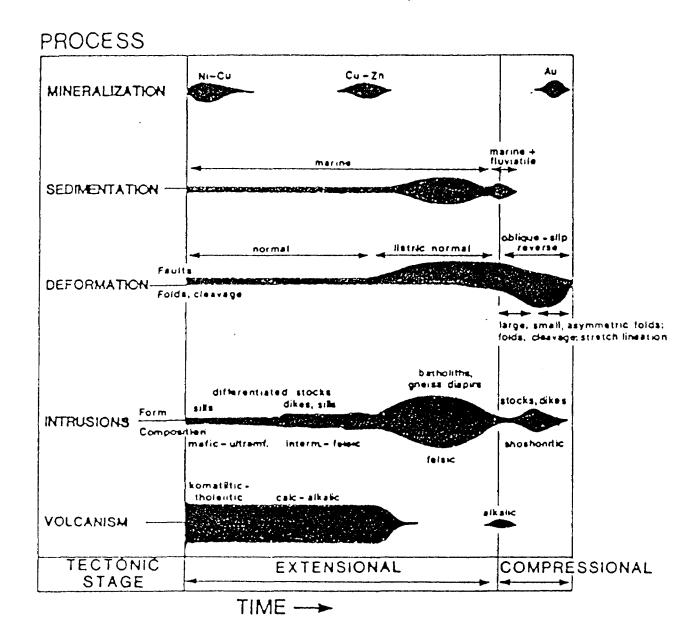
not shown preceding view). Pressure at depth causes melting of felsic magma which intrudes upper rocks and re-distributes Au, SiO₂, CO₂ and H₀ thus producing Au in and near granite intrusions. Heat from granitic magma(geothermal gradient) drives Si-CO₂-S-Au rich solutions upward into tholeiite flows to form quartz carbonate veins in fractures or silicified and carbonatized zones. Gold which was in sedimentary re-work sequences now found near hydrothermally altered zones and granitoids. Overall control based on tension and shear zones formed due to basin subsidence and compression release from Round Lake Batholith intrusive.

STAGE V

The compression of the fracture zone of STAGE IV by the intrusion of granitic batholiths on the other side of the fault zone. Like the McElroy Batholith located at the end of the cross section depicted. This causes tight folding and additional fracturing along the fault zones. Migration of gold into the hinge zones of folds and other dilation zones probably occurred at this stage.

· · ·

In graphic form, this same Petrogenesis can be shown on the following figure:



Diagrammatic representation of the proposed sequence of geological processes which resulted in the present geology of the Timmins-Kirkland Lake area.

2.5 MODEL FOR GOLD MINERALIZATION

The following model covers all modes thought possible for gold mineralization within the four township area under Nortek control. The model thought applicable to the Miller Ore Body Area is both stratiform No. 3, as well as lode No. 1 for the northwestern area.

MODEL FOR GOLD MINERALIZATION

STRATIFORM

- 1. Gold is deposited with clastic and or chemical sedimentary rocks.
- Gold is precipitated at and near surface by hydrothermal solutions by penetrating fracture induced permeability along major fault zones during the accumulation of volcanic and sedimentary rocks.
- 3. Gold is concentrated epigenetically in the rocks along fault zones during late tectonic and felsic igneous activity.

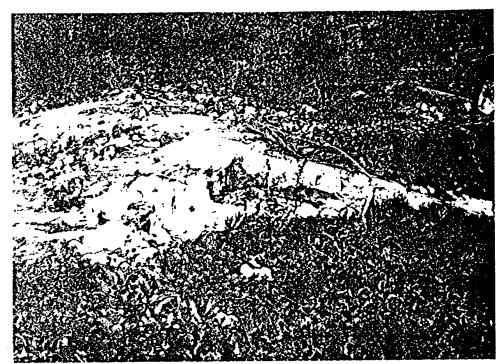
LODE

1. Epigenetically associated with the late alkalic porphyritic to granitic textured intrusions; gold in veins, fractures, alteration zones and metamorphic aureoles around these intrusions. Preferentially intruded along fault systems.

2-12

· · · •

The mineralized basalts of the flat lying(112-142) Miller ore body are shown on the following photos:



Photole:

Shallow dipping one body with a central core of white bull quartz intruding on the old erosion surface within the basalt flows. Adjacent to this core, both the footwall and hanging wall have been carbonatized, altered, silicified and mineralized by this one phase invasion.



Photo-9

The brecciated and nearly flat nature of the mineralization is well shown in this area.



Photo- 19

The surface outcrop of the ore zone including both mineralized edges is an average of 6 feet in thickness. The contact zones weather light to dark brown as shown on this photo due to conversion of included pyrite to limonite.



Photo-11

In addition to the drill proven, flat lying ore body mineralization, there is an, as yet undefined, mineralized zone within the granitoid intrusions. The above photo shows a typical quartz intrusion zone within the granitoids. These zones and the control mechanisms are difficult to quantify and very difficult to accurately estimate tonnage potentials due to their possible discontinuous nature.

Typical core taken adjacent to one of these granitoid stocks N-87-14 shows the green basalts, original to the area, injected by fingers of mineralized granitoids.



Photo-12

Upper zone core is a mineralized granitoid injecting into the basalts(green broken core, front of photo).

Late stage lamprophyre dikes occur in the area but do not appear to effect the mineralization.

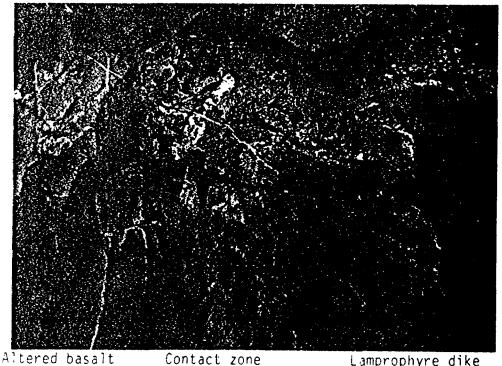
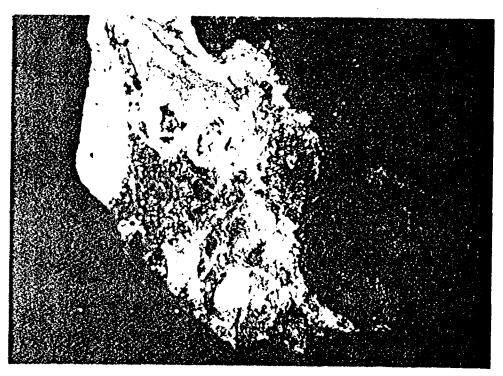


Photo-13

Lamprophyre dike

Very high grade gold mineralization associated with the quartz veining is shown in the following photo:





A sample of quartz showing very high grade gold mineralization.

2.6 SITE SPECIFIC MINERALIZATION FEATURES

In calculating reserves, the mineralized zone has only been considered where the thickness was six feet or better. The central quartz segement is from 1 to 4 feet thick and may be continuous or brecciated, or in more than one layer. Both the hanging wall and the foot wall are altered and pyritized and mineralized for at least two feet on each side of the central quartz zone. Overall, the mineralized zone is a low angle, 10° to 15° , tabular body of remarkable continuity over the area used to calculate tonnage and reserves. Generally speaking, the best grades are in the foot wall segment, but this is not true in all cases. The quartz central zone, if it is brecciated and contained numerous fragments of included altered carbonatized/silicified/pyritized basalt, can be high grade. In the highest assay grade area, i.e. parallel with the 10,000N line, the total mineralized zone is over 10 feet thick. The intercept of the central quartz zone can be predicted prior to drilling the hole to z 2 feet over the entire area, wherein the tonnage was calculated to exist.

A total of 38 local(Kirkland Lake) similar, but higher dip ore bodies were evaluated from literature MNR data search. In all instances, the grade varied to the same extent shown by these core holes. To be economically successful, the key ingredient was total thickness of the mineralized zone. If a thickness of six feet or more existed, all mines evaluated proved to be economical to mine. As the thickness improved, the grade recovered also improved. Mines which had less than four feet of mineralized zone were generally not economical or produced only small tonnages. A successful mine was associated with: A. quartz mineralization; B. altered carbonatized pyritized ore zone; C. had an altered mineralized thickness of six feet or better.

2-17

. . .

3.0 NORTEK/SHENANDOAH/MILLER-INDEPENDENCE PROPERTIES

3.1 LOCATION AND ACCESS

The Miller-Independence properties consists of approximately 480 acres of patented fee simple land located about 26 kilometres southeast of Kirkland Lake, Ontario, within the Boston-Skead gold area. The property is located adjacent to a good gravel road extension of Highway 564, about 8.5 km east of the village of Boston Creek in Pacaud and Catharine Townships as shown on the following map.

Good access to the property is provided in non-snow months, but the highway is unmaintained from Boston Creek to the site during the winter. Local Department of Transportation personnel indicated that maintenance would be resumed year around if a mine were developed on the site. A 150 KVA Hydro line runs parallel with the properties about 3.2 km west, and Boston Creek is on the main line of the Canadian National Railroad with sidings for loading or unloading.

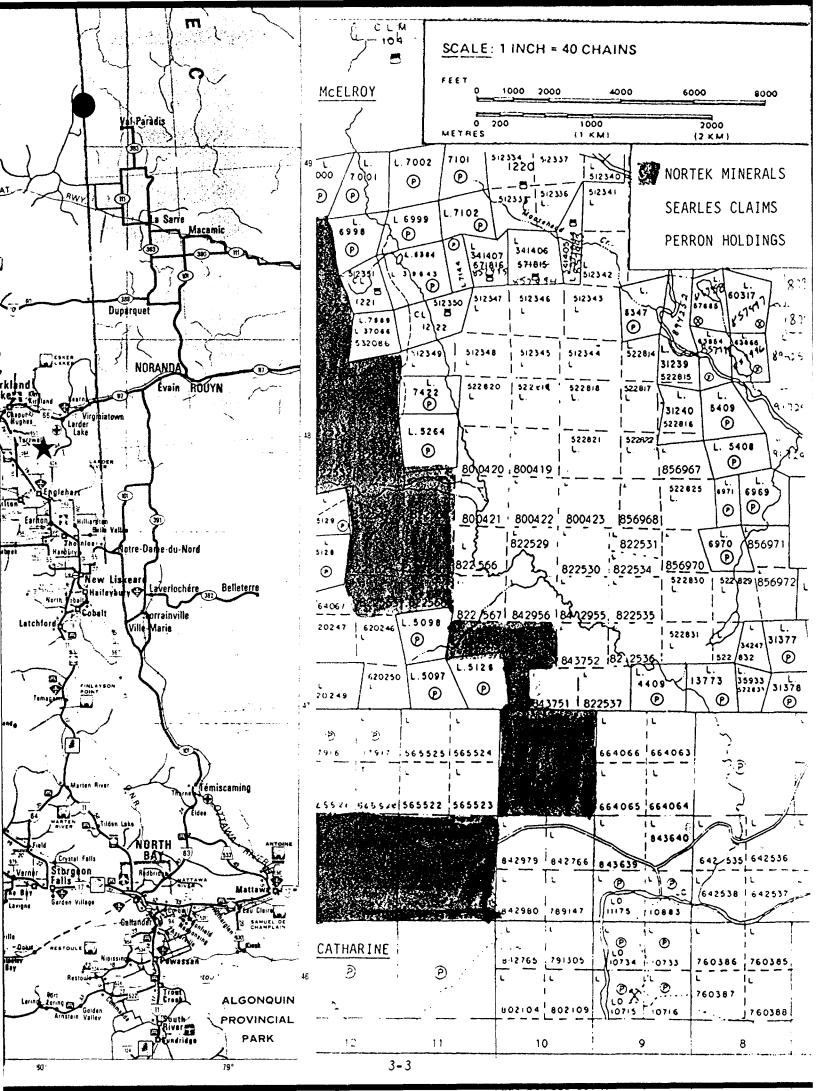
The Miller-Independence properties are made up of two main groups: Group 1 consists of approximately 320 acres of patented claims which include all of Lot 1, Concession VI, Pacaud township; Group 2 is a 160 acre patented claim comprising the South half of Lot 12, Concession VI, Catharine Township, Patent number 2352. See attached total property map, Figure 0-0, for claim locations.

3.2 ORIGINAL MILLER-INDEPENDENCE

3.2.1 Miller-Independence History

The original Miller-Independence Mine is located in Lot 1, Concession VI, Pacaud Township and includes Patents 17936, 17937, 17938, 17939 and 3529. The property was purchased from Ozora Marie McCarthy, the daughter of George Miller. The previous owners in order were: Lord Joice(land grant); purchase in 1915 by Joseph McDonough of Haileybury, Ontario and Fred M. Connell of Toronto; purchase by George J. Miller of Toledo, Ohio in 1916 and at the same time acquiring the name Miller Independence Mines Ltd.

The main ore body is a flat lying(No. 1 vein) quartz vein system with free gold and tellurides. The vein material is milky white quartz, in which are associated tellurides and pyrites and some galena. The chief telluride is a slightly Au-depleted calaverite. The country rock is primarily greenstones (basalts) with north-south trending, shear related porphyritic intrusions.



<u>The Northern Miner</u> provides some additional insight into the operations: ne following excerpts are provided to show the early activity levels:

December 18, 1915 Page 6

STAMPS FOR BOSTON CREEK

The Nissen stamp that was taken out of the Dome mill has been sold to the Miller Independence Mining company at Boston Creek. The Miller Independence company own the controlling interest in the McDonough property in Pacaud township. Camps are being built a winter road has been cut and a small plant will be installed very shortly.

It is the desire of the company to make production from the rich vein on the McDonough property as quickly as possible.

December 18, 1915 Page 6

MILLER INDEPENDENCE MINES

The syndicate of capitalists taking over the McDonough claims in Pacaud township has been incorporated as the Miller Independence Mines, with its main business office at Dayton, Ohio.

The preparing for opening up the veteran claims acquired by the Miller interests at Boston Creek are being advanced rapidly.

December 4, 1915

Page 3

STARTING WORK ON MCDONOUGH CLAIMS

From Boston Creek a road has already been cut half way to the McDonough property, which Mr. Geo. Miller and his associates have taken up in Pacaud Township. Over this road as soon as it is completed will be taken a small boiler and a hoist and compressor and a mill of ten stamps for testing purposes. Mr. Frank Horne of the Dome staff has been placed in charge. Camps are being built and preparations made to start operations on a considerable scale.

January 22, 1916 Page 2

NEW VEIN AT MILLER INDEPENDENCE

Plant at Old McDonough Claim

A new vein has been found on the property of the Miller Independence Mine at Boston Creek. It strikes directly across the first discovery made. At one point where it has been uncovered there is a width of several feet of quartz, and in this quartz there is a good deal of free gold and sulphides. It is, moreover, not as flat an ore body as the first discovery.

A shaft is being sunk on the original discovery. Owing to the character of the ore body there has been some difficulty in following it. It has been in and out of the shaft once or twice already in the short distance to which the shaft has been sunk now.

A boiler has recently been taken in over the trail from Boston Creek, and as a compressor and other equipment, including a small Nissen stamp mill purchased from the Dome, proceeded it, the Miller Independence should soon be working under steam. The thick crust which formed on the snow last week made the breaking of roads quite difficult for some time, but the passage of the boiler over the trail from Boston Creek should make it quite good for the rest of the the winter.

Some ore has already been bagged from the original discovery and taken to an ore house which has been erected.

February 19, 1916 Page 5

BOSTON CREEK PROSPECTS

A Promising Camp

There are two prospects being worked at Boston Creek, one within three quarters of a mile of the track, at Boston Creek, a station just established 51 miles south in Pacaud Township.

February 19, 1916(cont'd)

The first and more important of these two prospects is the property of the R.A.P. Mining Proscting and Developing Company. The R. in the syndicate stands for Mr. E.M.Richardson, the A. for Mr. W.B.Albright, both of New York and the P. for Mr. J.A.Papassimakes, who is also manager of the company affairs at Boston Creek. There are two claims upon which work bas been done by the R.A.P. Syndicate at Boston Creek. One of these is the Kenzie, in which Messrs. A.M.Scott, J.P.Bickell and others bought an interest. It is sunk upon one end of the long vein uncovered for some hundreds of feet. The shaft was put down 28 feet upon a remarkable showing last summer and so remains today. The other claims the R.A.P. Syndicate are now conducting work upon with a small steam plant. The vein has been followed to the 100-foot level, where the station is now being cut, before sinking another hundred feet and also drifting on the vein. The vein is from four to five hundred feet wide at the 100-foot level. At 75 feet in the shaft there was five or six inches of remarkable high grade ore, and it now appears to be coming in to the working at the 100-foot level. The vein on the surface shows three short but phenomenally rich ore bodies. Across six and a half feet of one of these short ore bodies the ore gave an average of \$91, the high grade six to eight inches wide running \$400 to \$500 to the ton and the wall rock about \$8.

The ore is remarkable for the quantity of free gold it carries and also the fineness of the sulphides.

The Miller Independence

The other working property is the Miller Independence, a Dayton company. This company purchased the McDonough veteran claim from Mr. Fred Connell and his partner McDonough, and they have already completed all payments. The vein upon which the spectacular exposure of free gold ore was discovered last fall is strong and has been traced for upwards of 33 chains on the Miller Independence and the veteran claim to the east. Several tons of quartz very rich in free gold have been sacked ready for crushing with the Nissen stamp that has been taken into the property but not erected. The vein is almost flat and it's estimated by the company that 1800 tons of ore can be taken out of this rich pocket almost at the surface and with very little trouble. The wall rock on either side of the vein also carries values. The vein faulted, but has just been picked up again, showing that it had been thrown about four feet. Work had not much more than commenced this week on the faulted extension of the vein but it showed that there is a good body of quartz though there is but little free gold showing in the ore and the values are very much lower. The gold is closely associated with galena and a copper telluride. Careful sampling shows that the gold is not confined to the quartz. Sulphides are not as plentiful in the vein as at the R.A.P. mine.

The company has been handicapped in their construction by the severe weather, the depth of snow and in the fall the difficulty of getting material over a bad road. Under the circumstances they have made excellent headway. The compressor should be running in three weeks time in the power house, good camps have been built and ground is now being broken for the erection of the Nissen stamp. There are about twenty men working under the direction of Mr. Adams, previously at the Dome staff.

Other Prospects

To the east the veteran claim upon which the extension of the vein has been traced has been optioned by Mr. Weldy Young, with whom are associated Messrs. A.M.Scott, Bickell and others. Mr. Papassimakes also has a property adjoining with a vein carrying free gold.

There are more prospectors in the bush in Pacaud and Catharine townships than in any other part of the Northern Ontario field. There is such a depth of snow that little work is being attempted but the whole section will be very lively when warmer weather comes. Options are very much in demand.

Boston Creek Settlement

The centre of all this activity is at Boston Creek. On the R.A.P.Syndicate property the company has erected a most comfortable semi-public hotel and a boarding and sleeping camp all in the same building. Apart from that there are not more than two or three buildings, two of which are small stores erected on the other side of the rock cut near the iron bridge over Boston Creek.

. : •

March 11, 1916

ge 1

MILLER INDEPENDENCE Plant Is Now Running

The plant at the Miller Independence Mine at Boston Creek is now running and much speedier progress will now be made with sinking the shaft on the main vein. The installation of the Nissen stamp, with which it is intended to treat the gold ore which can be mined from the lode on or near the surface, is proceeding rapidly.

May 6, 1916

Page 1

FIRST BRICK FROM BOSTON

-

The gold brick which will shortly be shipped from the Miller Independence at Boston Creek will not be the first from that district. Mr. J.C.O'Donald shipped a small brick to the Canadian Mint some years ago, and one of the original owners of the McCrea claims has just melted down a good-sized button from gold leaf in the ore taken from their claims.

While there is no ore actually blocked out at any prospect at Boston Creek there are so many veins of excellent promise that it will be remarkable if it does not make a camp.

May 13, 1916 Page 1

WONDERFUL ORE ON MILLER

Shot Out Of Surface Vein

Some remarkable ore has been shot out of the vein on the Miller Independence for treatment in their Nissen stamp mill. Some specimens are as rich as the high grade from the Croesus mine and there are several hundred pounds that will run very high indeed in the yellow metal.

July 1, 1916 Page 8

FIRST GOLD FROM BOSTON CREEK

Small Shipment Made

Mr. George Miller, from the Miller Independence, has shipped about a couple of tons of high grade ore taken from the surface of his vein on the Miller Independence to Campbell & Deveil's for sampling purposes. He has also taken out some small bars of gold as a result of preliminary runs with the small Nissen mill, which has now been shut down on account of shortage of power.

Cartwrights In Boston Creek

Mr. Morgan Cartwright has bought the six Beatty and Duggan claims in Boston Creek.

January 27, 1917 Page 1

FLOTATION AT BOSTON CREEK

Machine Installed But Waiting For Ball Mill

The Groche flotation machine has been installed at the Miller Independence plant at Boston Creek. It will be used after the slimes have passed over the amalgamating plates and its purpose will be to concentrate the tellurides. As the Hardinge ball mill, of about forty tons a day capacity, has not yet arrived, it will be some time before the first flotation plant on gold ores in Northern Ontario will be tried out.

At present only a small gang is working on the Miller Independence. Surface work is being done, but it is proposed to sink a shaft on the second vein. Diamond drilling will also be done.

. . .

May 26, 1917 Age 8

MILL SOON READY

Miller Independence Developments

It is expected that the ball mill being installed in the Miller Independence mill at Boston Creek will be ready for operations inside a month. It is expected to start with a daily capacity of about thirty tons, though the mill is capable of treating twice that.

Development of No. 2 vein through B shaft is in full swing. It is now thought that No. 1 vein is connected in some way with No. 2 vein and owing to the large difference in size work will be concentrated on the latter. A feldspar porphyry dyke cut through the shaft and on slashing into it free gold and tellurides made their appearance. This dyke is being drifted on and is showing a width of from nine to fifteen feet.

The milling process will be amalgamation and concentration by flotation.

Five or six directors of the company will be visiting the property next week.

June 9, 1917 Page 6

ANOTHER VEIN ON MILLER

Discovery In Centre Of Boston Creek

Another vein has been found on the Miller Independence in Boston Creek. It was six inches wide on surface, but widened to ten inches wide with the first few rounds and gives indications of still further width. The new discovery was made alongside a third porphyry dyke discovered about four hundred feet west of where work was previously carried on. The vein is alongside the porphyry dyke and both carry visible gold and tellurides.

Following discoveries in a geological way that tend to clear up some features that have given the management some worry, it has been decided to continue the first shaft to a depth of about 150 feet and crosscut both ways to the porphyry dykes alongside which the veins are thought to be at depth.

It is proposed to have the mill working in two weeks. It is estimated that there is available about three month's ore.

June 30, 1917 Page 7

BOSTON CREEK'S FIRST PRODUCER

Miller Independence Mill Running

The Miller Independence mill was started last week for a series of test runs. Some changes are being made in the method of hoisting rock to the mill and when these changes are made operations will be carried on regularly. By the middle of the coming week it is expected that all necessary changes will have been made and Boston Creek's first producer will be regularly turning out bullion.

The process used is to amalgamate, after which the pulp is subject to oil flotation by which it is expected to concentrate the tellurides. This is the first flotation plant installed to treat gold ore in Northern Ontario and the results of its operation will be watched with considerable interest.

The flotation machine was installed by the Growards Company.

The ore for the mill is being broken on surface, though some ore from development work will also be available. Operations are being carried on almost across the company's holdings of about a half mile in width.

November 10, 1917 Page 1

THE MILLER INDEPENDENCE PROPERTY

Report On Boston Creek Property

The Miller Independence property is a veteran claim of 160 acres located in south half, Lot 1, Concession 6, Pacaud Township, known as the Crawford Vet, owned by Lord Joice, North Humberland Castle, November 10, 1917(cont'd)

england. Gold was found on it in August. 1915, by Joseph McConnagh, of Haileybury, Ont., who together with Fred M. Connell of Toronto, purchased same from Lord Joice. Joseph McDonnagh sold same to Geo. J. Miller, Secy. and Mrg. of the Miracle Mines Ltd., at South Porcupine who organized the Miller Independence Mines Ltd., with a capitalization of \$500,000, at Dayton Ohio. The company is a closed syndicate and the stock is held by strong Dayton-Germantown and Toledo Ohio interests.

Geo. J. Miller, Toledo, President and Manager.

N. W. Kirkpatrick, Vice President, Dayton, Ohio, Capitalist.

J. C. Schaeffer, Secretary, Germantown, Ohio, President and Secretary of Germantown Lumber Co. Secretary Building and Loan Co., Germantown.

President Germantown Telephone Co. Dr. Edd Rittuick, Treasurer, Germantown, Ohio.

Vice President Germantown Natl. Bank, who are also directors together with Judge O. B. Brown, Atty, and capitalist John A. Read, retired merchant. Adam Begard, Tobacco Merchant, Adam Bergard, Tobacco Jatiust.

The mine is located 2 3/4 miles from B.C. and is reached by company road. The management has cut three roads to date to property.

Number Of Veins

A number of veins have been located at surface but all work has been done on the Number 1, which was the original find on the property. This vein cuts across the property in a north westerly and southeasterly direction for at least 1 mile and gold and tellurides occur all along for the entire length showing an enrichment over the entire ore body. Three main porphyry belts cross the property in an north westerly and southeasterly direction carrying fair gold values and showing free gold in places.

First Work

The first work was started on the property in December, 1915, and development work has continued down to the present time. Suitable camps were built at once and a small test mill consisting of a 60 h.p. boiler, 3 drill Rand Compressor, 40 h.p. engine for mill, a 1400 lb. Nissen Stamp and amalgamating plates were installed as a test plant. This first plant was operated for a short itme but owing to the heavy gold tellurides in the ore same was shut down until a method of treatment could be found for same. The first ore was hand picked and the free gold and tellurides was bagged for future treatment. After hand picking the quartz was found to contain a fair amount of gold which was collected on the plates. A small amount of high grade was run and a good extraction was obtained on the plates but the tellurides were carried in the tailing floating out on the water. All the gold taken out in this preliminary test is in Germantown, Ohio.

Present Plant and Buildings

Camps to accomodate 40 men. Staff quarters and office. Competent assay and testing laboratory. Blacksmith shop, complete. Power plant--two 60 h.p. boilers, 3 dr

Power plant--two 60 h.p. boilers, 3 drill Rand compressor, direct connected lighting outfit. Mill equipment--one 40 h.p. steam engine. One 4x5 Standard Ball Mill, just installed. Two 12x5 amalgamating plates. One oil flotation machine, 60 tons. Crushers and etc., for 50 ton mill. All camps, mill and mine lighted with electric lights.

Milling operation will start in course next few days. Delayed by delivery of parts for same.

Shafts

Two vertical shafts and two incline.

A shaft down 76 feet and drift run 120 feet to south but No. 1 vein not cut owing to faulting. C shaft down 40 feet and cut No. 1 vein at that level. Three feet ore showing gold and tellurides. Drifting just started on three sides of shaft. November 10, 1917(cont'd, page 2)

B incline shaft down 165 feet on the No. 1 vein, gold and tellurides showing entire length of same.

D incline down 140 feet on No. 1 vein showing gold and tellurides for entire length of shaft.

Test Pits

A number of test pits were put down on No. 1 vein at surface from 6 to 10 feet deep and in every place opened up the vein has started to widen out and heavy gold and tellurides can be seen in place in bottom. These test pits were sunk at different places on No. 1 vein at intervals for about 1000 feet on No. 1 vein.

At the present three eight hour shifts are employed. An ore bin has been built at surface. The main tranway is being connected up with the ore bin.

Staff

Mr. W. W. Hotskins, consulting engineer. Mr. Peter Sampson, mine captain. Mr. Wm. R. Adams, mill supt.

Formation

Basalt with porphyry intrusion.

August 10, 1918 Page 8

WORK AT MILLER INDEPENDENCE

Several Shafts Sunk On The Property

The spectacular ore in "D" shaft at the Miller Independence at Boston Creek continues. The gold is free and in tellurides. Several pits and shafts have been sunk, described as follows:

"A" shaft - This shaft was put down 76 feet. No vein was cut and a crosscut was driven from that depth, 120 feet south with no results. This work was done previous to 1917. It is intended that this shaft be used as a permanent one for what is known as "D" vein.

"B" shaft - This pit was down 21 feet vertically when a vein, its objective was cut. A drift was run 174 feet south on the vein, good values being met with.

INCLINE shaft - A vein averaging about two feet on surface was followed by this incline shaft 141 feet. Drifts east and west were started and values were met. This work was done in 1916 & 1917.

"C" shaft - This shaft was sunk 110 feet. The vein was cut at 44 feet, at 62 feet a mud seam 30 inches wide was cut. A crosscut was driven south 112 feet and north 60. This work was done in 1917 and 1918.

JUMBO shaft - This pit was put down 14 feet. A vein, average about 30 inches was followed. The vein carried good values.

"D" shaft - About the middle of May, this year, a vein, called "D" was discovered on surface and work on it was commenced at once. The shaft is down 120 feet. A level was established at 100 feet and drifting east and west is under way. The drifts are now about twenty five feet. The vein has widened considerable from surface, and the drift do not show either wall. Values have also improved. The spectacular section is up to four feet in width and runs very high.

To the immediate north of this vein are four parallel fractures carrying values. The Jumbo also parallels and is 400 feet south. These veins dip south and strike about 30 degrees north of east.

Future underground work as now planned includes continuing "D" shaft to a depth of 200 feet and drifting on the vein at that depth. This will allow steady work on four faces.

On surface the work being done includes a new two story dining room with bedrooms above, a new house for the assistant manager. The mill is to be enlarged. Another boiler, 80 horse power, is to

August 10, 1918(cont'd)

be installed and set up with a 10 drill compressor. A dam is being made 120 feet long and between two bluffs about 100 feet northeast of the power house. This is expected to give a more or less permanent resevoir of water and should more than meet requirements. The management state that electric power has been arranged for and is to be ready for when the present wood supply is exhausted. The line will probably be begun this winter or early next spring.

Some of the Miller Independence directors were at the property this week.

January 25, 1919 Page 3

MILLER INDEPENDENCE ANNUAL

On about the 5th of February, the annual meeting of the Miller Independence Mines Limited will be held at Dayton, Ohio.

July 24, 1920 Page 1

MILLER INDEPENDENCE THAT CROSSCUT VERY CLOSE TO VEIN SHOWN BY INDICATIONS IN THREE HUNDRED

The Miller Independence, Boston Creek, expected to cut "D" vein from 300 to 350 feet out from the shaft. The crosscut is now 300 feet long and the first indications that the expectations were correct are beginning to appear. The vein should be struck any day now. All the signs that surrounded the vein near surface are exhibiting themselves.

The other work on the property including southwesterly drifting operations and crosscutting north through fractured ground to the boundary, is being continued.

September 4, 1920 Page 1

FINDS ON MILLER-INDEPENDENCE

SEVERAL PROMISING LOOKING STRINGERS CUT ON

FIVE HUNDRED - D SHAFT DEWATERED

While crosscutting at the 500 foot level, several highly mineralized and promising looking stringers were cut on The Miller Independence, Boston. The stringers are narrow and many are very rich in iron and copper sulphides. They run in an east and west direction toward what is known on the property as the Jumbo porphyry.

This porphyry showed some gold on surface and the "Jumbo Vein" runs into it. To hit the Jumbo vein and porphyry 160 feet more drifting along the stringers will have to be done.

The Miller Independence drove 343 feet at the 500 foot level from the shaft. From this point a crosscut runs north west and one cuts off north east.

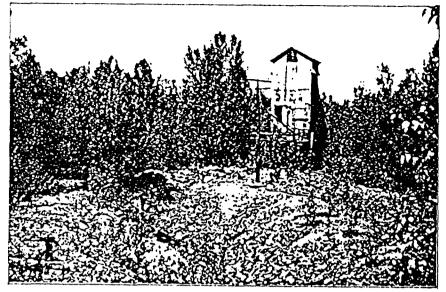
"D" vein is probably still a hundred feet distant in the crosscut that heads for it. On "D" vein an incline shaft had been sunk 200 feet. It has been dewatered and it is the intention to continue exploration from it very shortly.

It is very possible that the company will scrape together from the plant that was burned, sufficient machinery to equip a small mill for the purpose of running through ore from the No. 1 Vein.

NOTE: Page numbers below dates given indicate page of Northern Miner issue.

. . .

The following was taken from the 1957 Annual Report of the Ontario Department of Mines, Volume LXVI, Part 5.



C shaft, Miller Independence property, Pacaud township.

Miller Independence Mines, Limited

The Miller Independence property occupies the south half of lot 1, concession VI, Pacaud township. It is a gold prospect in the Boston Creek area that has been idle for many years. A motor road extending eastward from the village of Boston Creek provides easy access to the property.

The property is underlain largely by Keewatin basic lavas. They are developed here as a fairly uniform succession of flows, which strike northwesterly and face northeast. The tops of the flows are finer-grained and are marked by the development of pillowed structure. The interiors of the flows are massive, medium to coarse-grained phases of dioritic or gabbroic composition in which pillowed structure is lacking. Small outcroppings of Haileyburian (?) hornblendite and serpentinite occur in the western part of the property, and a few dikes of Algoman feldspar porphyry are intruded into the Keewatin.

The property has been described by Burrows and Hopkins' as follows:

Gold was first discovered on the lot in No. 1 vein by Joseph McDonough in July, 1915. Three years later W. Adams, then mine captain, discovered the "Independence Vein," which contains a small shoot of ore carrying a precious telluride, calaverite.

The original No. 1 vein has been traced on the property for about 600 feet in an east and west direction and for several hundred feet easterly into Catharine township. It is narrow, averaging about a foot in width, and has a low dip to the north, usually about 20° or less, at one place being almost horizontal. The vein material is milky white quartz, and the mineralization is more or less concentrated toward the footwall side of the vein. Tellurides, copper pyrites, pyrite, specular iron ore, and galena are observed in the quartz. Native gold occurs frequently with the telluride in a net-like arrangement in the quartz along the footwall. A bismuth telluride, brilliant grey in colour, and containing some selenium, occurs abundantly with the gold. A darker-coloured telluride petzite? is also present in smaller amounts. The vein has been prospected by means of a number of trenches, pits and shafts, from which some high-grade ore was bagged, and a small production recorded. Along parts of both walls of the vein there is a narrow dike of grey feldspar-porphyry. The porphyry contains much calcite and other carbonates, as well as disseminated iron pyrites and is cut by veinlets of quartz.

The Independence vein, containing the small shoot of exceptionally high-grade ore, strikes N. 20° E., and dips 55° southeasterly. The rich ore was found between the depths 30 feet and 160 feet in the inclined shaft, but could not be traced for any great distance on the 100-foot level. The hanging wall of the shaft is a strong fault plane. Below this is a second fault plane nearly parallel to the upper one, the planes varying from a foot to three feet apart. Below the lower fault plane is a series of irregular quartz veinlets, from a fraction of an inch to one inch in width and roughly parallel to the fault plane. A few veins are terminated sharply at the fault plane, indicating that some of the faulting is later than the mineralization. About ten feet above the 100-foot level the veinlets occur over a width of four feet. These veinlets occur, the dark basalt has been aftered for a few inches to a light grey rock carrying abundant iron pyrites. The quartz carries in places iron pyrites and copper pyrites together with a gold telluride, calaverite. The telluride occurs chiefly in minute veinlets and small masses in and with the copper pyrites and is sometimes accompanied by native gold. Faulted sections of hat-lying quartz veins were observed between the min fault planes about hfty feet below the 100-foot level.

Shaft No. A has been sunk vertically to a depth of 500 feet and extensive exploration carried on at this level. The strong faults on which the inclined shaft "D" was sunk to the 200-foot level were encountered in the cross-cut on the 500-foot level, 190 feet north of "A" shaft; drifting alone these faults did not reveal any ore of similar character to the rich telluride ore which was found in "D" shaft. Seven diamond-drill holes were made from the 500-foot level. In all, six shafts were sunk on the property. These shafts were named "A" nrough "D". The "A" shaft was 515 feet deep and the "D" shaft was 500 feet deep. The mine operated sporadically from 1916 through 1934. Official 1918 production was 58 ounces of gold and 70 ounces of silver. Little data survives today. In 1930, the Allied Gold Mines property($N\frac{1}{2}$, Lot 1) was merged with the Miller Independence to form the 320 acre block as it is today. Only the "C" shaft intersected the No. 1 vein at about the 44 foot depth.

For a brief period in 1934, the Miller Independence re-opened, with the "C" shaft development of 185 feet of cross cuts and 1,049 feet of drifting, as well as 1,000 feet of diamond drill holes completed. All apparently without success, for it closed soon after.

A portion of this drill data has survived: Diamond drill hole No. 1 is a vertical hole intersecting the No. 1 vein at 150 foot depth. Data on this drilling was obtained from the local Kirkland Lake office of the Ontario Ministry of Mines and later confirmed by private letters obtained from the former owner. It was collared in what was logged as grey porphyry; encountered 23.5 feet of fine grained basalt above 153 feet; and found the vein from 153.3 feet to. 160 foot depth, apparently dipping 10°. The vein averaged 0.57 oz/ton of gold across 3.4 foot of width. This hole provides a down dip positive extension of the outcropping vein by more than 750 feet in length.

Diamond drill hole No. 3 is also vertical for 267 feet. Near the surface, it encountered the altered hydrothermal vein system, logging it as altered porphyry 18.2 feet to 19.5 foot depth with a 1 inch quartz veinlet. This zone assayed 2.09 oz/ton.

The "C" shaft was sunk to about 150 feet, through the currently delineated ore zone at 44 feet and only in the 1930's was development, on this ore body, started. The poor mill recovery of the ore and the stabilized, low gold price were largely responsible for the mine's closure. This shallow, dipping ore body was a problem to mine in 1930. It was developed by limited drifting on strike with a winze sunk to follow the 11° to 12° dip with levels cut on strike, so that track haulage could be utilized. The mined ore was then transferred to the shaft by rail and hoisted up the winze by air operated tuggers. Modern trackless loadhaul dumps could now be used to mine the ore body and its' tabular nature and minimal faulting would allow room and pillar techniques to further reduce mining costs. The possible less mineralized zones could be plotted ahead and pillars turned for maximum recovery of the highest grade zones.

3.2.2 Recent Shenandoah Exploration 1983-1986

In 1983, Shenandoah Resources Ltd. had optioned the Searles, approximately 160 acre, claim in the S½ of Lot 12. Concession VI. Catharine Township and dozed nearly 400 linear feet of surface outcrop of the No. 1 vein. Samples, which have been composited, were cut from this vein, an average 6 foot vertical height and from 6 inches to 8 inches of width, at the locations shown on the following assay map. This sampling proved conclusively that the vein system was thick enough to economically mine and that the grade was, as is normal to local gold deposits, variable over very short distances. The large bulk of the samples taken and the overall average grade in excess of 0.35 oz/ton indicating a mineable resource.

The following winter, the adjacent Miller, 320 acre property, was purchased outright. This allowed the dozed outline of the ore body outcrop to be continued to the west in the early spring. In addition, a series of shallow holes, numbered 101 through 108, were drilled. In all, the ore body surface exposure was extended for 1100 feet on strike. Samples were cut wherever the vein outcropped and an old adit on strike was pumped sufficiently to allow for sampling of the ribs. All of this sampling indicated a highly variable grade, typical gold ore mineralization, with statistically an ore grade probable in excess of 0.32 oz/ton.

The following fall, a total of four core holes 201 to 204 were drilled in line on strike, down dip of the ore body outcrop which confirmed the extension of the mineralized zone for over 700 linear feet. Again, the grade was highly variable, but very encouraging.

Now the area was forced to sit while financing was arranged.

3-13

. . . **.**

3.3 NORTEK 1987 EXPLORATION PROGRAM

During the 1987 Exploration Season, Nortek Minerals Ltd. completed the following three main projects as defined in their Program Plan:

COMPLETED 1987 EXPLORATION

PROGRAM PLAN

ACTION ITEM

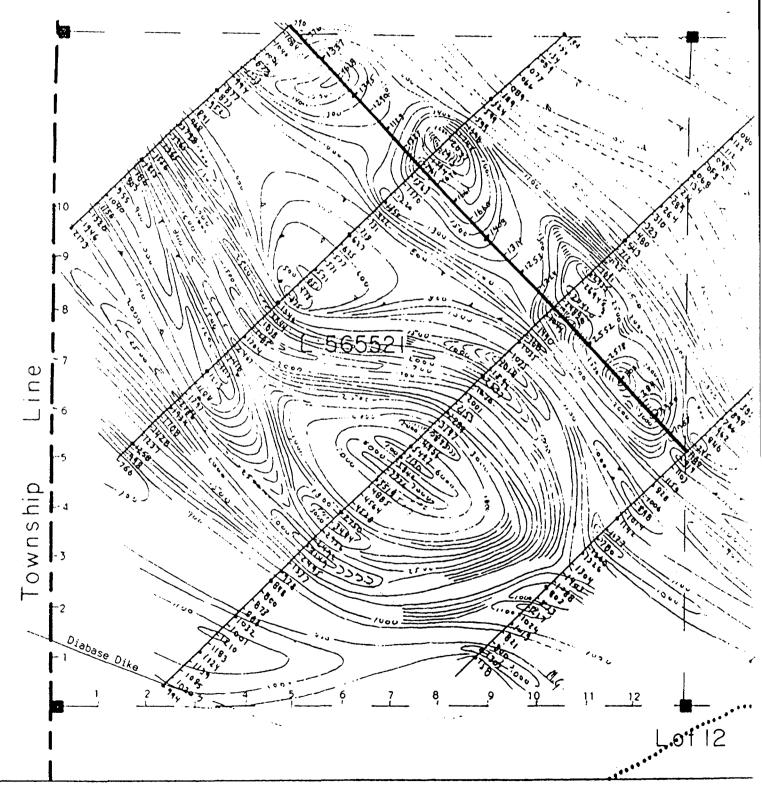
OBJECT

GOAL

| ۱. | | |
|--|--|--|
| Drill 24 hol∉s 7000± feet of core on Miller-Independence properties. Log and assay. | Define ore body. Establish need for adjacent leases. | Obtain in excess of 500,000 NT of relatively high grade reserves with ground added if necessary |
| Prepare ore cross sections and estimates. 2. | Establish possible mining techniques. | to control ore body. |
| Complete assessment work on lease ground, Obtain existing MNR aerial photos. Topo map properties. | Doze sulfide zone access. Evaluate new and existing exposed ground by geological mapping and field sampling. Prepare composite maps to guide future work. | Develop role model for mineral- ization to validate next years activities and reduce holdings of specifically higher cost leases, with possible farm outs. |
| 3. | | |
| Obtain representative samples for petrographic, polished ore and metallurgical testing. | Define sequence of deposition and control mechanisms. | Understanding of mineralogy and pre-milling technology poten- tials. |

In all 36 core holes were drilled with locations as defined in the following Plan Map(see pocket attached) of the Miller mineralized area. In drilling these holes, locations were adjusted as information was available from each hole drilled. A total of 7,294 linear feet of "BQ" drill hole was drilled to provide a probable ore body containing in excess of 588,000 NT with a grade thought to be slightly better than one-third ounce per ton. The southern and southeastern portions of the ore body are well defined. The north and western limits will require additional infill drilling, as well as outside limit definition. The western edge appears to coincide with a granitoid dike system, but mineralization is irregular and not specifically limited by this dike. The northern ore body extreme appears to grade into an area of the same dike system which is bulbous in appearance. At least six holes will be required to better define this zone. The north central portion of the ore body extends to the adjacent Perron Claim Perron has drilled a total of six holes within this area(shown on L-565521. the attached Plan Map as G-series) with the result of defining an additional

250 foot zone north of the property line. See attached cross sections (H-H'). It is probable that as much as one-third of the total ore body will underlie the Perron property. Magnetometer Surveys conducted during the 1984 period, while Shenandoah held the lease on this adjacent property, clearly define the limits of the ore body; when coupled with the completed Nortek drilling program. See the following segment of this magnetometer mapping:



MAGNETOMETER SURVEY OF PERRON PROPERTY

4.1 VEIN # 1

4.1.0 Methodology

4.1.1 Limits Of Ore Body

The ore body as defined by this calculation(see attached map) was delineated by:

- a. Visible and assayed outcrops, essentially at the southern limits.
- b. Property lines as is the case for most of the northern and western limits.
- c. An assumed line linking estimated limits of mineralized areas together. As a rule the zone of influence of one borehole was considered to reach always the halfway point between two holes. This method was mainly used at the eastern limit of the deposit where limits of old underground workings were also taken into consideration.

4.1.2 Thickness Of Ore Body

The thickness of the mineralized zone has been taken from core logs and the measured width of outcrops.

4.1.3 Specific Gravity

Five(5) selected samples were forwarded to Swastika Laboratories for specific gravity determination. The results were as follows:

| Sample Description | Specific Gravity |
|--|------------------|
| D-Vein, heavily mineralized | 2.91 |
| Mineralized core(about 30% quartz) from Vein # 1 | 2.90 |
| Outcrop rock of # 1 Vein (about 91% quartz) | 2.71 |
| Mineralized core(quartz/country rock brecciated) from Vein # 1 Core(100% quartz) from Vein # 1 | 2.81 2.67 |

The average density was established by calculating the arithmetic average of all Vein # 1 samples. This value used for reserve calculations has been calculated at: 2.77.

. . . .

| 1 Borehole | 25 | | |
|------------|---|--|---|
| orehole # | Mineralized Width In Feet A | ssays in Oz/NT | Remarks |
| N-87-1 | 2.00 | 0.045 | |
| | 2.00 | | |
| | 2.00 | | |
| | 1.00 | | |
| | | | y 0.03 |
| | | | |
| N-87-2 | 1.00 | 0.26 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | 2.00 | | |
| | 6.00 | 0.085 sa | y 0.09 |
| N-87-3 | 1,60 | 0.0675 | |
| 1 0, 0 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | y 0.10 |
| | | 0.000 30 | y 0.10 |
| N-87-4 | ore zone not reached | | |
| N-87-5 | ore zone not reached, | drilling problem | s |
| N-87-5a | 2.00 | 0.025 | |
| | 2.00 | 0.61 | |
| | 4.00 | 0.3175 sa | y 0.32 |
| | 1.00 | 0.325) fo | rty feet below |
| | | | t considered in |
| | 1.00 | | serve calculations |
| | 2.00 | 0.2275 sa | y 0.23 |
| N-87-6 | 2.50 | 1.765 sa | y 1.77 |
| N-87-7 | Barren, out of deposit | t | |
| N-87-8 | 0.82 | 0.05 | <u></u> |
| - | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | ge of four assays) |
| | | | ge of 1001 0330337 |
| | 10 30 | 2 81 53 | y 2.81 |
| | | 2.01 30 | 5 2 3 0 1 |
| | Borehole # N-87-1 N-87-2 N-87-3 N-87-4 N-87-5 N-87-5 N-87-5a N-87-6 | Drehole # Mineralized Width In Feet A N-87-1 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 N-87-2 1.00 2.00 2.00 N-87-2 1.00 2.00 2.00 N-87-3 1.60 1.00 1.40 N-87-3 1.60 1.00 1.00 N-87-4 ore zone not reached N-87-5 ore zone not reached N-87-5a 2.00 2.00 4.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 N-87-5a 2.00 2.00 4.00 N-87-5a 2.00 2.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 N-87-7 Barren, out of deposi 1.00 | Boreholes prehole # Mineralized Width In Feet Assays in 02/NT N-87-1 2.00 0.045 2.00 0.015 1.00 1.00 0.029 sa N-87-2 1.00 0.266 1.00 0.005 2.00 1.00 0.005 2.00 1.00 0.005 2.00 1.00 0.0675 3.00 2.00 0.1075 5.30 N-87-3 1.60 0.0675 1.00 0.0365 sa N-87-4 ore zone not reached 0.03675 1.00 0.3375 3.00 1.00 0.325 fo N-87-5 ore zone not reached, drilling problem N-87-5 ore zone not reached, drilling problem N-87-6 2.50 1.765 1.00 0.325 fo 1.00 0.325 sa N-87-6 2.50 1.765 sa N-87-7 Barren, out of deposit |

<u>Gold Grade</u>

4.1.4

4-2

. . .

| N-87-9 | 1.17 | Assays in Oz/NT 0.55 | Remar | ************************************** |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| | 1.66 | 0.03 | | |
| | 1.33 | 0.075 | | |
| | 2.25 | 0.035 | | |
| | 1.34 | 1.625 | | |
| | 7.75 | $\frac{1.023}{0.392}$ | 6 3 4 | 0.20 |
| | /./5 | 0.392 | say | 0.39 |
| N-87-10 | 1.92 | 0.12 | | |
| | 2.08 | 0,065 | | |
| | 2.92 | 0.02 | | |
| | 0.58 | 0.3275 | | |
| | 7.50 | 0.082 | say | 0.08 |
| N-87-11 | In diabase dike. | , considered for re- | serve | calculat [.] |
| •••• | | values of holes #10 | | |
| | 6.46 | 0.08 | | |
| | U. 40 | | | |
| N-87-12 | 1.08 | 0.05 | | |
| | 1.83 | 0.1325 | | |
| | 1.00 | 0.035 | | |
| | 1.50 | 0.025 | | |
| | 5.41 | 0.0682 | say | 0.07 |
| N-87-13 | 2.25 | 0.03295 | | |
| 1-07-75 | 2.17 | 0.13425 | | |
| | 4.42 | 0.0827 | 6.5.4 | 0.08 |
| | 4:42 | 0.0827 | say | 0.08 |
| N-87-14 | 1.00 | 0.0325 | say | 0.03 |
| N-87-15 | 1.00 | 0.005 | | |
| | 1.00 | 3.845 | | |
| | 1.00 | 0.002 | | |
| | 3.00 | nil | | |
| | 1.17 | 0.16 | | |
| | 1.67 | 0.005 | | |
| | 1.08 | 0.005 | | |
| | 1.08 | 0.002 | | |
| | 1.17 | 0.26 | | |
| | 11.17 | 0.3903 | say | 0.39 |
| N-87-16 | 1.00 | 0.0225 | say | 0.02 |
| N-87-17 | 0.92 | 0.035 | | |
| | 1.25 | 0.1475 | | |
| | | 0.0475 | | |
| | $\frac{1.17}{3.34}$ | 0.081 | say | 0.08 |
| N-87-18 | . 1.00 | 0.002 | | |
| | 1.25 | 0.075 | | |
| | 2.00 | 0.04 | | |
| | 1.67 | 0.04 | | |
| | 1.08 | 0.1225 | | |
| | | 0.05355 | | |

| prehole # | Mineralized Width In Feet | Assays in Oz/NT | Remar | K S |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|
| N-87-19 | 1.00 | 0.002 | | |
| | 1.00 | 0.015 | | |
| | 1.00 | 0.010 | | |
| | 1.50 | nil | | |
| | 1.00 | <u>nil</u> | | |
| | 5.50 | 0.0049 | say | 0.01 |
| N-87-20 | 1.56 | 0.015 | | |
| | 1.50 | 0.002 | | |
| | 0.67 | nil | | |
| | 1.58 | 0.0175 | | |
| | 5.31 | 0.0102 | say | 0.01 |
| N-87-21 | Stopped at 11 fe | et - drilling prob | lems | |
| N-87-21a | 1.41 | 0.0375 | say | 0.04 |
| N-87-22 | 1.00 | 0.355 | | |
| | 2.00 | 0.590 | | |
| | 2.00 | nil | | |
| | 2.00 | 0.2025 | | |
| | 7.00 | 0.277 | say | 0.28 |
| N-87-23 | 2.00 | 0.115 | | |
| | 2.00 | 0.61 | | |
| | 2.00 | 0.20 | | |
| | 2.00 | 0.3625 | | |
| | 8.00 | 0.321875 | say | 0.32 |
| N-87-24 | Barren | | | |
| N-87-25 | 1.00 | 0.5325 | say | 0.53 |
| N-87-26 | 2.00 | 0.0475 | say | 0.05 |
| N-87-27 | Barren | · | | |
| N-87-28 | Barren | | | |
| N-87-29 | Barren | 1 | | |
| N-87-30 | 6.00 | 0.045 | say | 0.05 |
| N-87-31 | 4.00 | 0.002 | | |
| N-87-32 | Barren | | | |
| 201* | 2.00 | 0.24 | | |
| 202* | 2.00 | 0.06 | | |
| 203* | 4.00 | 0.02 | | |
| 204* | 4.00 | 1.32 | | |

(* Shenandoah holes)

4-4

. . : •

4.1.4.2 Outcrops

Outcrops were sampled by Shenandoah/Miller-Independence prior to the 1987/1988 Nortek Exploration works. For our calculations, two sections were considered:

1. The eastern section located mainly on the former Searles property.

2. The western section located on the Miller-Independence property.

4.1.4.2.1 Eastern Section

26 channel samples over an average width of 6 feet each can be listed as follows:

| <pre># of order from East to West</pre> | Assay result in OZ/NT | Extended outcrop length 12 feet |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 0.08 | 20 |
| 2 | 0.12 | 40 |
| 3 | 0.02 | 25 |
| 4 | 0.05 | 20 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 0.02 | 18 |
| 6 | 0.02 | 12 |
| 7 | 0.32 | 12 |
| 8 | 0.05 | 35 |
| 9 | 1.71 | 33 |
| 10 | 0.73 | 12 |
| 11 | 0.71 | 12 |
| 12 | 0.14 | 10 |
| 13 | 1.27 | 14 |
| 14 | 0.12 | 15 |
| 15 | 0.08 | 13 |
| 16 | 0.05 | 11 |
| 17 | 4.24 | 10 |
| 18 | 0.83 | 10 |
| 19 | 0.14 | 15 |
| 29 | 0.07 | 18 |
| 21 | 0.11 | 20 |
| 22 | 0.05 | 22 |
| 23 | 0.08 | 20 |
| 24 | 0.005 | 15 |
| 25 | 0.25 | 20 |
| 26 | 0.02 | 10 |
| TOTAL | | 462 |
| Arithmetical Average | 0.434 | 17.8 feet |
| Weighted Average used in calculations | 0.372(1) | |
| | 0.3/2(1) | |

(1) Note: The average gold grade of the 600 kg bulk sample forwarded to "Lakefield Research Laboratories" for processing tests, taken randomly in the same area, was assayed at 0.391 oz/nt.

RECAPITULATION OF VOLUMES TONS AND GRADES

OF THE VEIN # 1 DEPOSI.T

| BLOCK | BOREHOLE | SURFACE | THICKNESS | VOLUME IN | NET TONS | GRADE | TOTAL | ASSAY RESULTS | # OF |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|------------------|---------------|--------|
| # | # | IN FEET ² | IN FEET | YARD' | | OZ/NT | oz. | FT'/ASSAY | ASSAYS |
| 1 | N-87-5a | 37,500 | 4.00 | 5,556 | 12,945 | 0.32 | 4,142 | 37,500 | 1 |
| 2 | N-87-15 | 28,500 | 11.17 | 11,791 | 27,473 | 0.39 | 10,714 | 28,500 | 1 |
| 3 | N-87-3 | 28,500 | 6,00 | 6,333 | 14,756 | 0.10 | 1,476 | 28,500 | 1 |
| 4 | N-87-14 | 30,000 | 1.00 | 1,111 | 2,589 | 0.03 | 78 | 30,000 | 1 |
| 5 | N-87-2 | 30,000 | 6.00 | 6.667 | 15,534 | 0.09 | 1,398 | 30,000 | 1 |
| 6 | N-87-6 | 30,000 | 2,50 | 2,778 | 6,473 | 1.77 | 11,457 | 30,000 | 1 |
| 7 | N-87-1 | 30,000 | 7.00 | 7,778 | 18,123 | 0.03 | 544 | 30,000 | 1 |
| 8 | 201. 202 | | | | | | | | |
| | 203, 204 | | | | | | | | |
| | DH 1 | 64,500 | 3.00 | 7,167 | 16,699 | 0.50 | 8,350 | 12,900 | 5 |
| 9 | N-87-17 | 70,500 | 3.34 | 8,721 | 20,320 | 0.08 | 1,626 | 70,500 | ١ |
| 10 | Outcrops | 280,600 | 6.00 | 62,356 | 145,289 | 0.37 | 53,757 | 10,792 | 26 |
| 11 | Outcrops | | | | | | | | |
| | & Incline | 85,075 | 6.00 | 18,906 | 44,051 | 0.31 | 13.656 | 21,269 | 4 |
| 12 | N-87-20 | | | | | | | | |
| | N-87-21A | 43,275 | 3,36 | 5,385 | 12,547 | 0.02 | 251 | 21,638 | 2 |
| 13 | N-87-25 | 31,050 | 1.00 | 1,150 | 2,679 | 0.53 | 1,420 | 31,050 | 1 |
| 14 | N-87-22 | 22,400 | 7.00 | 5,807 | 13,530 | 0.28 | 3,788 | 22,400 | 1 |
| 15 | N-87-30 | 37,975 | 6.00 | 8,439 | 19,663 | 0.05 | 983 | 37,975 | 1 |
| 16 | N-87-19 | 26,250 | 5.50 | 5,347 | 12,458 | 0.01 | 125 | 26,250 | 1 |
| 17 | N-87-18 | 25,500 | 7.00 | 6,611 | 15,404 | 0.05 | 770 | 25,500 | 1 |
| 18 | N-87-8 | 26,250 | 10.30 | 10,014 | 23,333 | 2.81 | 65,566 | 26,250 | 1 |
| 19 | N-87-9 | 22,500 | 7.75 | 6,458 | 15,047 | 0.39 | 5,868 | 22,500 | 1 |
| 20 | N-87-10 | 22,500 | 7.50 | 6,250 | 14,563 | 0.08 | 1,165 | 22,500 | 1 |
| 21 | N-87-11 | 25,500 | 6,46 | 6,101 | 14,215 | 0,08 | 1,137 | 25,500 | 1 |
| 22 | N-87-12 | 22,500 | 5,41 | 4,508 | 10,504 | 0.07 | 735 | 22,500 | 1 |
| 23 | N-87-13 | 23,250 | 4.42 | 3,806 | 8,868 | 0.08 | 709 | 23,250 | 1 |
| 24 | N-87-23 | 35,700 | 8.00 | 10,578 | 24,647 | 0.32 | 887 [°] | 35,700 | 1 |
| TOTALS | | 1,079,825 | | 219,618 | 511,710 | | 196,716 | | 57 |
| A VE RAGE | | | 5.47 | | | 0.384 | | 18,944 | |

4-5a

.1.4.2.2 Western Section

Four samples were considered of which one came from inside an old incline.

| # of Order From East to West | Assay Results in_oz/NT | Extended Outcrop Length in Ft. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 2 | 0.06 0.32 | 12.5 50.0 |
| 3 4 (1) | 0.17 0.76 | 25.0 12.5 |
| | | 100.0 |
| Arithmetical Average | 0.33 | 25.0 |
| Weighted Average (2) | 0.31 | N.A. |

(1) Assay from incline

(2) Considered in reserve calculations

4.1.5 Average Gold Grade Of The Mineralized Zone

The deposit was subdivided into 24 different reserve blocks of variable grade and thickness. Volumes, tonnages, grades and results per block and the total deposit are listed in the following table.

The following is the result of this compiliation:

| Total Volume | 219,618 yd |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Total mineralized tonnage | 511,710 NT |
| Average grade(weighted average) | 0.384 oz/NT |
| Total ounces | 196,716 oz |

The preceding compiliation did not take into consideration the dilution to be added to determine mineable tonnage and mineable grades.

The following are the criteria used to establish the dilution:

| - | Considered minimum mining height | 4 feet |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| - | Overbreak dilution from both | |
| | foot and hanging wall | foot |

The non-mineralized mineable tonnages to be added were calculated as follows:

| Reserve Block # | Surface in Ft ² | Thickness To Be Mined in Ft | NT Dilution Material |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 37,500 | 0.5 | 1,924 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 28,500 | 0.5 | 1,462 |
| 3 | 28,500 | 0.5 | 1,462 |
| 4 | 30,000 | 3.0 | 9,233 |
| 5 | 30,000 | 0.5 | 1,539 |
| 6 | 30,000 | 1.5 | 4,617 |
| 7 | 30,000 | 0.5 | 1,539 |
| 8 | 64,500 | 0.5 | 3,309 |
| | 70,500 | 0.66 | 4,774 |
| 10 | 280,600 | 0.5 | 14,394 |
| 11 | 85,075 | 0.5 | 4,364 |
| 12 | 43,275 | 0.64 | 2,841 |
| 13 | 31,050 | 3.00 | 9,557 |
| 14 | 22,400 | 0.50 | 1,149 |
| 15 | 37,975 | 0.50 | 1,948 |
| 16 | 26,250 | 0.50 | 1,347 |
| 17 | 25,500 | 0.50 | 1,308 |
| 18 | 26,250 | 0.50 | 1,347 |
| 19 | 22,500 | . 0.50 | 1,154 |
| 20 | 22,500 | 0.50 | 1,154 |
| 21 | 25,500 | 0.50 | 1,154 |
| 22 | 22,500 | 0.50 | 1,154 |
| 23 | 23,250 | 0.50 | 1,193 |
| 24 | 37,700 | 0.50 | 1,934 |
| | 1,079,825 | N.A. | 75,857 NT |

The total mineable reserves has been calculated as follows:

| | NET TONS | GRADE OZ/NT | OUNCES GOLD |
|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Mineralized tonnage | 511,710 | 0.384 | 196,716 |
| Dilution tonnage | 75,857 | * 5 6 | 196,716 |
| Total mineable tonnage | 587,567 | 0.335 | 197,716 |

For all practical purposes the following reserve figures can be assumed:

| Mineable Tonnage | 588,000 NT |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Ounces of Gold Weighted | 197,000 OZ |
| Average Gold Grade | 0.335 OZ/NT |
| Dilution Factor | 12.5% |

4.1.6 Nugget Effect

Some reserve calculations are made by systematically reducing all gold assays over 1 oz/NT to 1 oz/NT to correct for the so called nugget effect.

We believe that this method might be justified when dealing with placer deposits or an ore deposit showing coarse grained gold only, but it is in no way statistically justified as long as correction factors are only used for the high values without correcting the low assays. However, to further eliminate this effect, all high value assays were obtained from four different pulps.

We have not applied this method for the following reasons:

1. Up to four assays per high grade sample have shown \pm variation in the 10 or 15% range from the mean value which we have used for our reserve calculations.

2. Microscopic studies of the polished ore sections have demonstrated the fact that the gold ore mineralization is actually linked to significant sulphide/telluride mineralization where gold inclusion averaged 10 to 20 microns with occasional values up to 50 microns. A grain size certainly not to be considered as coarse.

4.1.7 Discussion Of Results

The reserve figures obtained might be classified as probable reserves. The assay density is: "The number of square feet by assayed vein intercept." According to Ontario Stock Exchange Commission rules this figure should be in the 10,000 ft²/intercept range to be considered as a drill proven reserve.

The average figure for the Vein # 1 deposit amounts to 18,944 ft²/intercept with a maximum of 70,500 ft²/intercept and a minimum of 10,792 ft²/intercept. It must be noted in this context that the maximum figure covers a low grade ore zone whereas our higher grade ore zone assay densities are much closer to the average figure.

It is for this reason that ore reserves have been defined between the probable and drill proven reserve categories.

As far as the average grade is concerned, we consider the value obtained through the 600 kg bulk sample which assayed at 0.391 oz/NT as representative for this deposit. The calculated value of 0.343 oz/NT is therefore certainly realistic.

Whatever method one might apply to obtain a representative gold grade. e old saying that the grade is only known once the deposit is mined out is particularly true for gold deposits.

The Vein # 1 deposit is no exception to this rule. As noticed through outcrop sampling and also by analyzing old underground sample maps, grades ocillate within feet up to 80 fold.

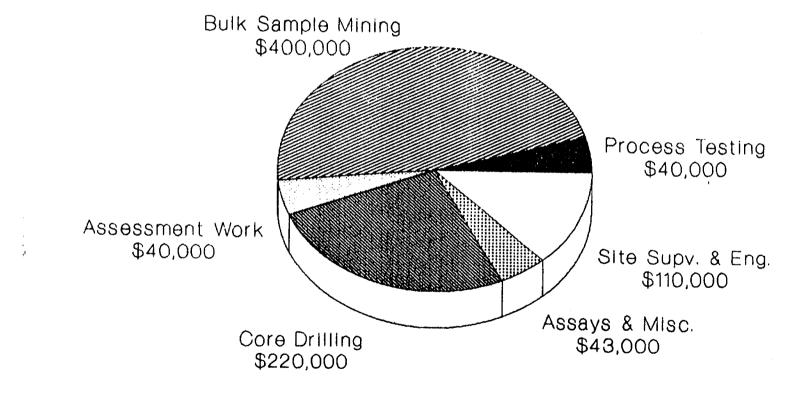
We do not think that increasing the number of drill holes within the already delineated deposit will increase the confidence level.

The drilling of say 50 drill holes(about 15,000 ft. of core drilling) costing about \$375,000 will certainly allow to consider this probable reserves as drill proven resources, but would we really gain more knowledge as far as grade, mining behavior, roof stability, etc. of the deposit is concerned? We doubt it !

The only realistic way to improve the confidence level as far as reserves, grades, mining engineering parameters is concerned is to obtain a reasonable bulk sample through underground sampling of representative parts of the deposit. This method, combined with some core drilling at the limits of the deposit should be applied in Phase 2 of this exploration program to obtain at the end of this phase all data required to make a mine development decision.

. . . . -

Joint Venture 1988 Exploration Program



Total Expenditure \$860,000 Less Overhead, Home Office and Contingencies

4.2 SUGGESTED 1988 NORTEK EXPLORATION PROGRAM

The suggested Nortek/Shenandoah/Miller-Independence Properties Exploration will consist of eight main phases. They are:

1. <u>The continued core drilling of the Miller properties associated ore</u> <u>bodies</u>. Proposed core hole locations are shown on the following Plan Map as red circles. In all about 10,500 linear feet of "BQ" core will be drilled, geologically logged and mineralized zones assayed. Approximately 25 holes will be required. Total core drilling costs are estimated at about \$220,000

2. <u>Assessment drilling and sampling.</u> Proposed core drilling to complete currently required assessment drilling is estimated at about 2,000 linear feet. One month of field mapping and surface sampling will also be required prior to drilling to delineate additional potential targets beyond those known to exist from last years dozing assessment work. Two tables are attached which show the claims affected and the type and magnitude of work required. Total costs to maintain all claims in good standing is estimated at about . . \$40,000

3. <u>700 linear feet of underground 6 x 6 ramp and a mining milling</u> <u>cost feasibility study done in-house.</u> It is proposed to construct a declining ramp approximately 700 feet long and an on strike lateral development within budget limitations. From this mining, a 50 NT bulk sample, representative of the ore body, will be obtained and delivered to Lakefield Laboratories for detailed testing. An in-house mining, milling feasibility study will be produced based on mining data derived and milling data obtained from testing. Total cost of contract mine development is estimated at about \$400,000

4. <u>Bulk sample laboratory testing</u>. A 50 NT bulk sample will be obtained from the mined ore from the ramp and cross cuts. This will be metallurgically tested by Lakefield Research Laboratories to determine milling procedures, equipment requirements and reagent usage.

<u>Processing tests.</u> The quartering rejects, about 50 NT, which represents, in our opinion, a representative bulk sample will be forwarded to Lakefield Research Laboratories for bench testing to optimize the flow-sheet and processing equipment selection. Processing tests to be performed will be as outlined in the Lakefield Research proposal, but exclude all roasting related

7. <u>Assays, sample preparation, etc.</u> Swastika Laboratories assay work will be required throughout the program. There are other costs associated with field sampling and surveying, etc. The total costs are estimated at . . \$9,000

8. <u>Miscellaneous contracts.</u> In order to clear sites, develop ore storage pads, provide access roads, etc., contract equipment will be required. It is estimated that the total cost for dozing, etc. will be about . . .\$24,000

See timing summary chart which follows:

. . .

SUGGESTED 1988 EXPLORATION PROGRAM

NORTEK/SHENANDOAH/MILLER-INDEPENDENCE PROPERTIES

| TASK | TIME FRAME BY MONTHS | | | | | r | ESTIMATED TOTAL COST | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | APRIL | MAY | JUNE | JULY | AUGUST | SEPTEMBER | OCTOBER | NOVEMBER | DECEMBER | | |
| 1. Miller Ore Body 10,500 feet core drilling | | 0 | Yost | 10,500 Contract | føet Drillin | Report ▲ ● 9 | | | 1 | | \$220,000 |
| 2. Assessment Drilling | | Sample Iron For Delinea | 1 | KOSY | 2,000ft. | | <u>N¦Lotl0</u> 8 hole, 2,000 ft | addad ore reserve option | | | \$ 40,000 |
| 3. Ramp Construction & Feasibility Study | | | | C | | 1 700 linea 6' x 6' | r feet ramp | Cost | sibility Study included low | DECISION TO OPEN Financing Arrangements Started | \$400,000 |
| 4. Bulk Sample Metallurgical Testing | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 40,000 |
| 5. Supervision, Etc. | | | | | | | | | | | \$110,000 |
| 6, Field Contract Help -Locally | | <u><u>\$5,</u></u> | 000 _ | | | \$5 <u>,</u> | 000 | | | | \$ 10,000 |
| 7. Assays, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 9,000 |
| 8. Miscellaneous Contracts Equipment rental, dozers, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 30,000 |
| | 1 | <u>+</u> | <u>+</u> | 1 | 1 | <u></u> | 1 | 1 | ŧ | TOTAL | \$860,000 |

NOTE: 1) Does not include possible contract with Searles for NE sulfides area work.

> 2) Nortek home office costs not included, Ontario Site help only.

- O Start
- 🛦 Complete
- Report and Decision
- \star Action Required

4.2.1 Complete Miller Ore Body Drilling

The northwestern and western extremes of the Miller ore body will be delineated by additional drill holes, and the 200 foot spaced pattern will be turned into a 5 spot, 150 foot spaced pattern. The granitoid(dike bulge) area will be drilled by at least six more 500 foot holes(this area currently thought to be a potential for open pitting). The northern, adjacent to the granitoid dike, mineralized zones as defined by surface sampling will also be drilled. The "D" vein drilling will be completed and potential reserves in this system identified. In all, over 10,000 linear feet of drilling is thought to be required. Results should increase in place reserves, as well as improve the category of resource. See attached core hole pattern in the Map Pocket.

TABLE OF DRILL HOLE DATA

| PROPOSED DRILL HOLE # | PROPOSED DEPTH | LOCATION |
|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | 80' | see map location |
| 2 | 100' | see map location |
| 3 & 3a | 200' & 400' | "D" vein exploration |
| 4 & 4a | 200' & 400' | Each hole number only at 50° and |
| 5 & 5a | 300' & 500' | a series holes are nearly verti- |
| 6 & 6a | 300' & 500' | cal, say 80° to 90°. |
| 7 | 350' | see map location |
| 8 9 | 400' | see map location |
| 9 | 400' | see map location |
| 10 | 5001 | see map location |
| 11 | 550' | see map location |
| 12 | 500' | see map location |
| 13 | 500' | see map location |
| 14 | 500' | see map location |
| 15 | 500' | see map location |
| 16 | 400 ' | see map location |
| 17 | 400' | see map location |
| 18 | 400 ' | see map location |
| 19 | 400' | see map location |
| 20 | 300' | see map location |
| 21 | 500' | see map location |
| SUBTOTAL | 9,600 feet | |
| 22-26 | | Reserved for expansion as data is developed |

Total drilling 10,500 linear feet.

. . **. .**

| Claim No. L- | C | Current Ass | essment W | lork Credit | | | Staked | Recorded | Assessm 1987 | nent Man 1988 | i Days I 1989 | Veeded 1990 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----|------|----------|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | | | T | | Tot | tals | T | ······································ | | | | [|
| 822554 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.2200 | 141 | | 12/19/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822555 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.10AS | 40.66DD | | 1.03 | 12/19/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822556 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | 141 | | 12/19/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822575 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.2200 | 141 | | 12/17/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822576 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.2200 | 141 | | 12/17/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822577 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | 141 | | 12/17/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822578 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.07AS | 40.66DD | 141 | | 12/18/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 50 | |
| 822579 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.07AS | 40.66DD | 141 | | 12/18/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822580 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.07AS | 40.66DD | 14 | | 12/19/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822581 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.07AS | 40.66DD | 141 | | 12/18/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822582 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.07AS | 40.66DD | 14 | 1. | 12/18/84 | 1/15/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822583 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | 14 | 1. | 12/19/84 | 1/15/85 | l | | 59 | |
| 842959 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | .15AS | | 103 | 3. | 5/26/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 842960 | 100.PS | | | | 100 | 0. | 5/21/85 | 6/05/85 | | 40 | 60 | |
| 842961 | 100.PS | | | | 100 | 0. | 5/21/85 | 6/05/85 | | 40 | 60 | |
| 842962 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10: | 3. | 5/26/85 | 6/05/85 | 1 | 37 | 60 | |
| 842963 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10. | 3. | 5/26/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | . 60 · | |
| 842964 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10 | 3. | 5/26/85 | 6/05/85 | 1 | 37 | 60 | 1 |
| 843632 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10: | | 5/26/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 843633 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10 | 3. | 5/27/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 843634 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | .15AS | | 10 | | 5/27/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 843635 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | | 3. | 5/29/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 843636 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10 | 3. | 5/29/85 | 6/05/85 | 1 | 37 | 60 | |
| 843637 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10 | | 5/29/85 | 6/05/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 843638 | 100.°PS | 2.85ML | . 15AS | | 10 | 3. | 5/29/85 | 6/05/85 | , | 37 | 60 | |

BOSTON TOWNSHIP CLAIMS HELD 50% SHENANDOAH RESOURCES LTD./50% MILLER-INDEPENDENCE MINING LTD. February 20, 1988

AS = Assay credit CL = Core library donation of core DD = Diamond Drilling credits

ML = Manual labor credits

PS = Power stripping by dozer credits

4-15

Chart 1 4.2.2

MCELROY TOWNSHIP CLAIMS HELD 50% SHENANDOAH RESOURCES LTD./50% MILLER-INDEPENDENCE MINING LTD. February 20, 1988

| Claim No. L- | (| Current Ass | sessment W | lork Credit | | | Staked | Recorded | Assessme 1987 | nt Man 1988 | Days 1989 | Needed 1990 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 000500 | 06 4006 | 0.000 | 4 5 4 4 5 | 40,0000 | | Totals | 10/11/04 | 4 10 4 10 5 | | | | |
| 822532 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.2200 | | 141. | 12/11/84 | 1/04/85 | [[| | 59 | |
| 822533 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.90AS | 40.22DD | 18.45CL | 159.84 | 12/11/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 41 | 1 |
| 822547 | 96.A2PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/13/84 | 1/04/85 | | 1 | 59 | |
| 822548 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.59AS | 40.22DD | 19.92CL | 161. | 12/13/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 39 | 1 |
| 822549 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/14/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822550 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/15/84 | 1/04/85 | | 1 | 59 | |
| 822551 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/15/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822552 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/18/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822553 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/18/84 | 1/04/85 | | ł | 59 | |
| 822562 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | 1.51AS | 40.22DD | | 141. | 12/13/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 59 | |
| 822563 | 100.PS | 2.85M1 | . 15AS | | | 103. | 12/13/84 | 1/04/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 822564 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | .51AS | 40.2200 | | 140. | 12/13/84 | 1/04/85 | |) | 60 | |
| 822565 | 96.42PS | 2.85ML | .51AS | 40.22DD | | 140. | 12/14/84 | 1/04/85 | | | 60 | |
| 822568 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | .15AS | | | 103. | 12/15/84 | 1/04/85 | | 37 | 60 | |
| 822569 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | 2.35AS | | | 105.2 | 12/15/84 | 1/04/85 | | 35 | 60 - | } |
| 822570 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | 2.35AS | | | 105.2 | 12/15/84 | 1/04/85 | | 35 | 60 | |
| 822571 | 100.PS | | | | | 105.2 | 12/15/84 | 1/04/85 | | 35 | 60 | |
| 022371 | 100.PS | 2.85ML | 2.35AS |] | | 103.2 | 12/15/04 | 1/04/05 | | 55 | 00 | } |

Chart

4 4 2.2

- AS = Assay credits CL = Core library donation of core DD = Diamond Drilling credits ML = Manual labor credits PS = Power stripping by dozer credits

4-16

4.2.3 Details Of Ramp Development

4.2.3.1 Underground Bulk Sampling Program Work Description

In order to obtain a representative bulk sample for ore processing tests and to ascertain with more accuracy:

- a. Average grade of the # 1 Vein deposit
- b. Hanging wall behavior
- c. Rock stability in general
- d. Blasting parameters
- e. Grade variations in strike and dip direction

The following underground exploration should be carried out:

1. Driving of 700 feet of an inclined ramp, directed approximately in south/ north direction starting at 9,120 north/10,070 east. The section of this ramp will be a normal 6 x 6 foot; will cover about 700 feet of the central part of the deposit; yielding about 2,600 NT of ore; ore zones may dictate an increased mining height.

2. Driving of cross-cuts, as the budget allows, in the strike direction of the deposit to better define mineralization pattern in east-west direction. The 6 x 6 foot cross-cuts will produce about 1,300 NT of ore.

4.2.3.2 Sampling

To obtain a representative sampling of the deposit two sampling methods will be used:

a. Channel sampling at regular intervals of say 5 feet on the east and west or north and south walls of the incline and cross cuts i.e., practically one channel sample for each 2.5 feet.

b. A sampler will recover randomly 3 shovels by mine car(about 12 kg/NT) and stockpile this material in one heap. For each drift increment of 5 feet, about 220 kg of randomly selected sample material per 18.5 NT or 1.3% will be available for testing purposes. Sample material will be quartered down until the quantities required for assaying are obtained.

· · · · ·

4-17

c. Assay results from channel and shovel samples will be corre-

\$227,600

10,000

15,000

41,000

\$400,000

lated.

d. The quartering rejects, about 50 NT will be stockpiled for processing tests.

| 4.2.3.3 | UNDERGROUND BULK SAMPLING COSTS |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| | 700 feet of ramp driving |
| | Available for cross cuts |

Bulk Sample Preparation: Loading, transportation

Mobilization/demobilization, etc.

Sampler costs

Total

.

5.0 OTHER NORTEK OR JOINT VENTURE RESOURCE POTENTIALS

5.1 ALTERNATE EXPLORATION AREA

The 1988 Nortek Minerals exploration program is proposed to consist of four iterative principal phases, each defined to add substantially to reserves to increase the existing 685,000 probable reserves on the Miller property, and thus justify construction of an on site milling facility. The total expenditure for exploration during 1988 could be as high as \$860,000(not including lease payments). See suggested exploration program Sec. 4.2). If additional resources are deemed desirable and cash flow allows an alternate 8 hole drill pattern on the $N\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 10 is suggested.

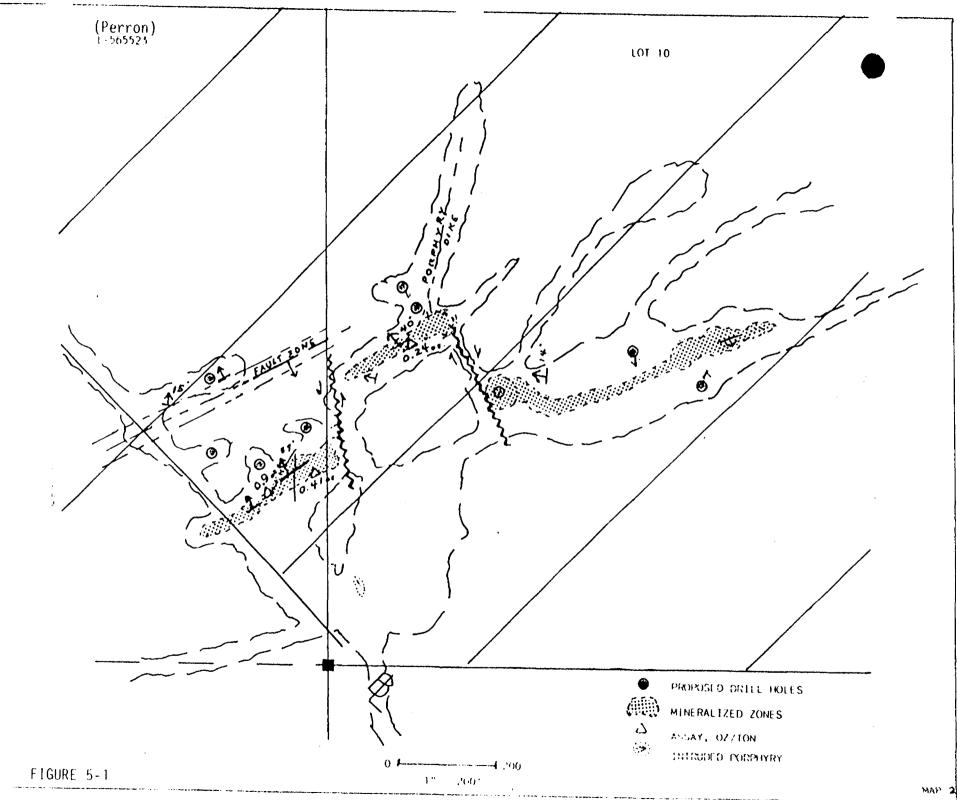
5.1.1 Preliminary 8 Hole Pattern N¹/₂, Lot 10; October-November

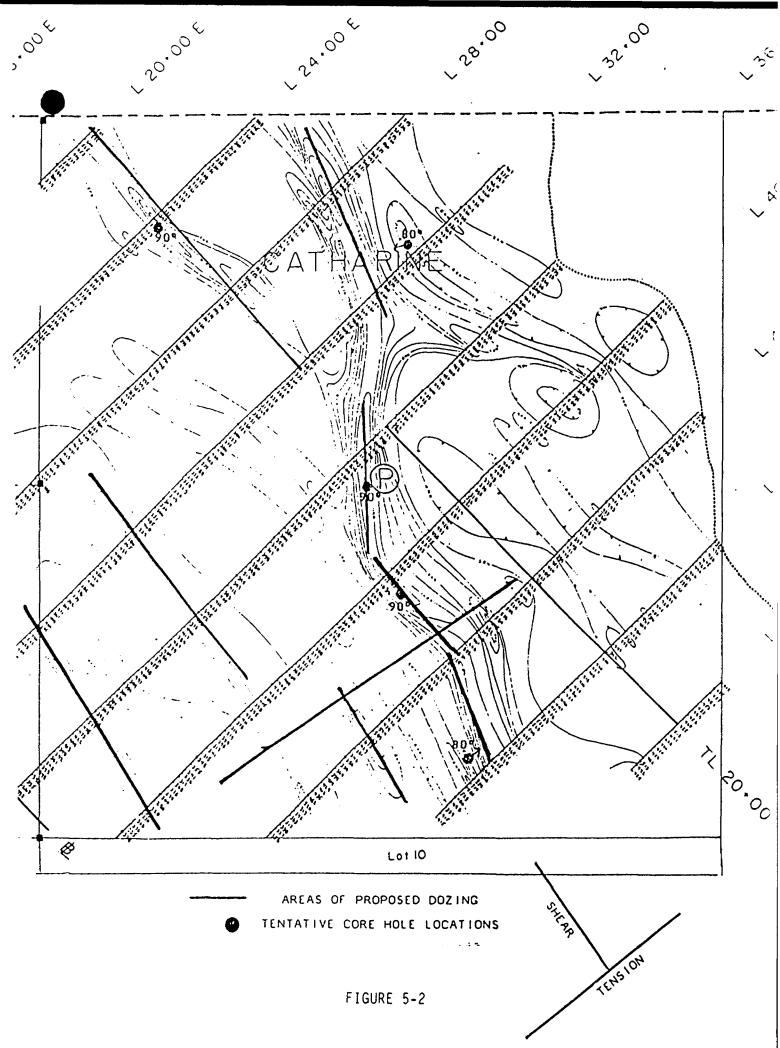
This preliminary 8 hole pattern is designed to core drill the surface sampled and geologically mapped, dozer exposed mineralized fault zone in the southwest corner of the North ½ of Lot 10, Concession VI, Catharine Township* and the extension of this possible ore body into adjacent Perron claim L-565523 (see hole locations map, Figure 5-1). This area has been dozed, mapped and is accessible for early exploration with the completion of some road work which includes installing three 10" culverts; about 5 days of dozing; and the haulage of 50 to 70 yards of gravel. Drill water impoundments have been constructed and are available for use as the weather permits. Assay results and the strong width and length of the exposed silicified faulted mineralized zone make this a prime alternate target for core drilling. If a sufficient number of core holes intersect mineable ore, it is possible to greatly increase the reserves with drilling this area only. In all, a total of about 8 holes will be required as a minimum, with contemplated average depths of 200 feet. After analysis of core results, it may be necessary to drill additional deeper holes to further define the ore body. Initial drilling and evaluation is expected to cost about \$20,000 with potential costs for deeper, more extensive drilling adding an additional \$40,000 at a later stage.

5.1.2 Magnetic Anomaly Drilling

With the completion of drill site installation in the areas shown on attached Figure 5-2(principal axis of dozing areas), a series of five core drill holes(minimum) could be drilled, at a later time, to an average depth

*Assumes readers have read Shenandoah & Miller-Independence Geological Report.



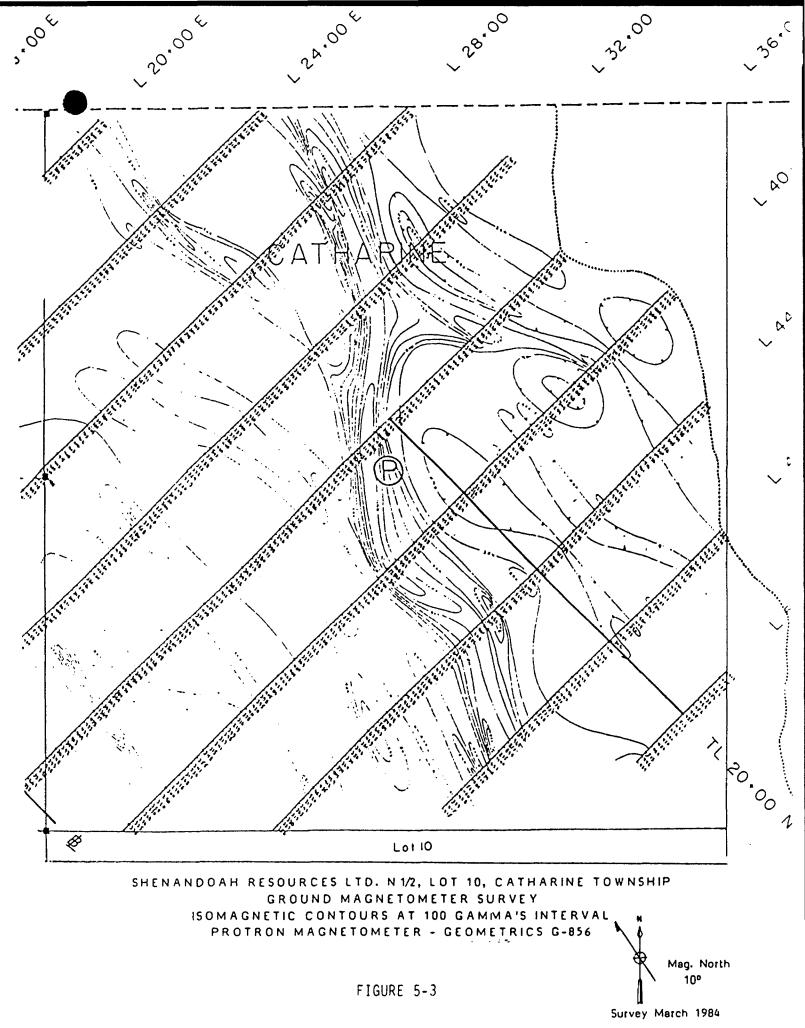


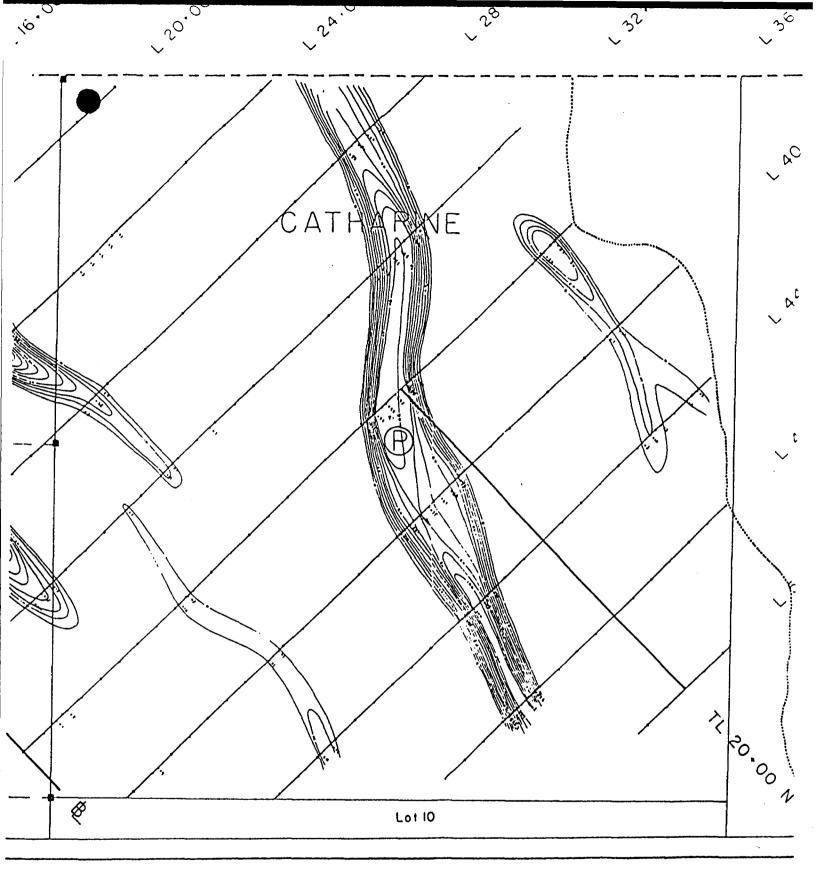
5-3

of 400 feet each, on the dozed and geologically mapped conductors as defined the March 1984 Geological Survey(see Geophysical maps attached as Figures 5-3 and 5-4). The indicated strong North/South trending conductor is thought to be a source of additional potential reserves. After conpletion of prescribed dozing, the final location of core holes will be selected. However, tentative locations, based on geophysical data only, are shown on the attached figures. Costs for this phase are expected to be about \$55,000. Total results at this point may be sufficient so that limited additional core drilling will be required to define neeeded reserves. Since this is an alternate site for drilling, no costs have been included in this year's program. If however, reserves are limited or funds become available, this site is recommended.

5.1.3 Farm Out Possibilities

The $N\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 10, Concession VI, property potential represents a totally separate area on patented land, which could be farmed out - joint ventured or used as a separate exploration venture. It is included so that preliminary information is available for possible dissemination to interested parties.





SHENANDOAH RESOURCES LTD. N 1/2, LOT 10, CONCESSION VI, CATHARINE TOWNSHIP GROUND VLF - EM SURVEY CONTOUR INTERVAL 10 UNITS, FREQUENCY 24.0 KH GEONICS VLF - EM16 on NAA CUTLER, MAINE Topographic relief not in excess of 50' over area of survey

FIGURE 5-4

DRILL HOLE LOGS AND ASSAY DATA FOR PERIOD FROM NOVEMBER 1987 THRU FEBRUARY 1988

Page 1 of 4

| | Hole: | N-87-8 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | 1 1. 1. 1. | Total Dep Number of | th: 199 feet |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| , | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | Joints "DIP" | ASSAY | SAMPLE thickness |
| 0- | | | | . | Ļ. | ÷. |
| - | | | r | | + · | 4 |
| 2- | (A5116) | | | į · | ŧ · | ŧ |
| 4- | ୍ | | | | | İ |
| 4 | S | | | 10,45 | | Ţ |
| 6- | Basalt, dk. | In A 'ra | _6-7 Vertical }" pyrite zone | 15,60 | ÷ . | ÷ |
| | green-grey | Py Py | | 90,40 - | <u></u> ∳ . | + |
| <u> </u> | Hard,numerou siliceous | S Py Py | .8-9 Pyrite blebs to 1/8" | 30,75 | † ' | † |
| 10 | bands assoc- | | | 15 - 20,20 - | Í í | Ī |
| ·``_ | iated pyrite + minor cal | | 10,5 ½" zone w/pyrite blebs @ 75° 11 ½" Quartz | 40 | ф | + |
| 12- | cite on frad | | 12 3 thin quartz bands @ 75° | 25 | - . | - |
| | ture sur- | | 13 ½" pyrite + quartz zone @ 20° | 25,20 | ÷ · | + |
| 14 | faces | - 4 | 14 5 18 subrty 4 minor ourito 8 5° | 40 . | ŧ . | + |
| 16 | | | | 70,20 - 25 - | İ i | İ |
| יטן |] | | 16-25 Competant core - | - | Į. | Į |
| 18 | - 4 | | - | 20 - | - - | + |
| + | | - 4 | - | - | ÷ . | ŧ |
| 20 | - 4 | | - | 30,25 - | ÷ · | + |
| 22 | . 1 | - 1 | - | 30 - | İ i | İ |
| | .] | | | 50,50 | Į. | Ţ |
| 24 | • • | 0 Py | | 20,25 | ÷ . | ł |
| ╡ | - + | | | 10,15 | ÷ . | + |
| 26 | • + | - 4 | - | | + · | + |
| ant the | | 1 | | 35 | | 1 |
| 28 | .] | Calcite | 28 1" calcite vug filling - | BO - | Ļ. | 4 |
| 30 | · 4 | . 4 | | 30 - | | ÷ |
| + | · + | . 4 | | - | - · | ŧ |
| 1 | 32.5 | · | 32.5-38 Altered zone, numerous quartz | - | † - | † |
| | Altered Ba- | M-1" Qtz | - | 35,20 | I i | I |
| | salt, med. green sili- | "M-1"; V(22" | 54 0.3" quartz 🛿 40° - | 65 - 30 - | ļ . | ! + |
| | ceous | · 4 | • | | ÷ . | + |
| + | · + | · • | | 60 - | | + |
| 38 | 38 Basalt | | 38 ±" quartz 38-50 competant core | 60 - | | İ |
| T | dark green- | | | 60 | | Į |
| | grey | | | 60 _ | Ļ . | ł |
| 42 | · | r | 12-43 Slightly altered | - | + • | ł |
| _ | + | | | - | + • | ŧ |
| 44 | Basalt | "M-2" | | 55 - 55 - | | 1 |
| | very dark | \sim 1 | | 45 | Ļ. | Ļ |
| | green to black | | 17.5-49.5 Moderately altered zone | 45 50 - | | ł |
| | Hard. | 0 Ca + | with quartz + calcite to j", | 50 - | · · | ł |
| + | byrite blebs | Py T | minor pyrite associated w/quartz | | - | t |
| 50 | + | + | | 90 - | 1 | Ī |
| - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 1 - | - • | |

Page 2 of 4

| | Hole: | N-87-8 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | | Total Dep | th: 199 feet |
|----------|----------|-------------------|---|-----------------|------------|--------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE: LOG | DESCRIPTION | | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50- | Ļ | ÷ . | + 1 | | + · | + |
| • | } | t | † | | † · | ł |
| 52 | Ţ | ("Q-1") Equivaler | 53-54 Shearing w/weathered pyrite | 80 80 | 1 : | Ţ |
| 54- | ł | pantan | on surfaces | 75 | + · | + |
| | | † · | t | 30 | † • | t |
| 56- | | Į. | - | 45,25 15,20 | Į. | Į |
| 58- | - | + - | | 75 | + . | t |
| - 60- | | Calcite | 59 Calcite filled bleb, 1" | 5 | 1 | t |
| - 00 | | + - | | 10,20 | ÷. | l. |
| 62- | | + - | + I | | + • | ŧ |
| - 64- | - | 1 1 | | 5,5 | † : | |
| 04 | F | + - | | 20 | ÷ . | ł |
| 66- | - - | + - | - | | ÷ . | ł |
| 68- | - | + - | | 75,15 80,10 | t : | <u>+</u> |
| - | • • | + Py Q===== | -69 2" quartz + pyrite zone @± 20° . | 00,10 | ÷. | + |
| 70- | <u>ب</u> | + Py Q | -70 ½" pyrite + quartz @ 20° | 20,40 | + • | + |
| 72- | - · | Py - | 70-72 Numerous thin pyrite string- ers @ 20° | 10 | | Į |
| - | - | | 72,5-74 Moderate alteration | 15,55 | ÷ . | Ļ |
| 74- | - ; . | + | - | | + · | t |
| 76 | | | - | 20 | | Ţ |
| + | | + - | - | 10,15 | + . | |
| 78 | - | t i | | 20 | | t |
| 80 | | | 80-84 Quartz + calcite filled tension | | - - | |
| + | | | fracture zone, 2x6" broken | 10,80 | + • | ÷ |
| 82 | | | zones 🖲 80° | 8 0 | | ţ. |
| 84 | | - | - | | + • | + |
| + | • • | ŧ ∮ | - | 20 | + • | t |
| 86 | • • | | - 87-89 Slightly altered | | Į | Į |
| 88 | · . | - " 、 // - | | 55,55 · | + • | ł |
| + | | | | 15 · 20 · | t : | Į |
| 90 | · - | | | 20 | Ļ . | - |
| 92 | · . | | 92,5-94 Moderate alteration | | + · | t |
| 94 | | 19 85 14 | | 15,70 · 15 · | Į : | Ţ |
| 94 + | | | 94.5-96 Slightly brecciated | | + . | + |
| 96 | · | | - | 20 | + • | t |
| 98 | | PV Or | - 98 3/4" pyrite quartz @ 30* | 45,25 - | I : | Į |
| - 1 | | | 99 #" quartz @ 50° | 10 20 - | + - | ł |
| 106 | _ | - + | | • | | t |
| - | | | • | - | | - |

Page 3 of 4

| | Hole: | N-87-8 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | | Total Dept | th: 199 feet |
|-------------|--|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | Joints "DIP" | Number of ASSAY | SAMPLE thickness |
| 100 | | | | | | |
| 100 | I | Ī | Ī | 10,15 | I | [|
| 102 | 4 | Į | I | 10,15 | Į. | l l |
| 102 | . | | 103-104 Highly altered, light green | | ↓ - | Ļ |
| 104 | ∔ . | 1 Q Py Q. Py | brown, w/quartz + minor | 10 | + - | |
| | + . | + ··· | pyrite | 15 | ∔ ∙ - | ÷ |
| 106 | <u></u> ∔ · | ÷ . | 1 | 15 | + - | ÷ |
| | <u></u> + · | + · | f | 0,5 | + - | + |
| 108 | † · | + - | + | 10 | + - | t |
| 110 | † · | $\Delta \Delta \Delta $ | 109-113 Fractured | 80 | + - | † |
| 110 | Ť · | | <u>+</u> | 80 | <u> </u> | Ī |
| 112 | I.112 | T | Ī | 80,20 | I | |
| 112 | Basalt,deep | | | 35,20 | Į . | |
| 114 - | green, minor | | | 15,40,20 | 4. | 1 |
| | altered sections | ÷ - | | 10,30 | ↓ ∙ - | 4 |
| <u>-116</u> | + | | - | 25,15 | + - | |
| - | + - | + - | + | 30,80 | + - | ł |
| ्र 118 - | Basalt, mod- | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 10 | + - | - |
| | erate alter- | | 119.5 ½" Dirty quartz | 40,20 | + - | ł |
| 120- | ation, Sili- | | r | · · | - | ŧ |
| | Lceous,minor_ pyrite blebs | -/// - | | 25 | † • | † |
| 122 - | med.green | Qtz=== | 122 1" = 🚽 Dirty quartz | 10 | 1 | Ī |
| 124 - | I | Qtz | 123.5 3" Dirty quartz | | I . | |
| \ . | | | | 45 | <u> </u> | |
| 126 - | - - | | | 45 | + - | 4 |
| | + - | | 127 3" quartz + pyrite @ 15° | 15 | - + | ł |
| 128- | + - | | | | <u>∔</u> - | ļ |
| _ | 129 | | - | 5,45 | + - | <u>}</u> |
| 130- | Basalt,deep green,minor | + | r | 10 | + | † |
| - | alteration - | + ` - | - | 0 | † - | F |
| 132 - | sections - | | | 35,15 | † - | t |
| 124 | T T | | | 40 | I | Ι |
| 134 - | I I | star i s | | 25 | l | Ļ |
| 136 - | + - | | - | | + - | ł |
| ,00 | 137 | | 137-142 Some minor associated Ca | 85,10 | + - | ł |
| 138- | Basalt, med ium to lite green, Mod | | TELETING CONTRACTION OF THE TELETING CONTRACTOR | 15 | + - | ł |
| - | green, Mod erate alter | - 1 / | ~ | 35,35 | + - | Ł |
| 140- | ed, dark | | - | 10 | + - · | t |
| - | -quartz - 142 | | r | 55 | † • | † |
| 142 - | Basalt | | - | 90 | † - | T |
| 144 | deep green 1 -calcareous - | - | - | 80,70 | I : | Į i |
| 144] | blebs | | - | 30,80 | ↓ | Ļ |
| 146- | | | _ | 50,70 | + - | ł |
| - | | - 4 | - | 70,60 | + - | Ł |
| 148- | ┝ ┥ | | 147.5-155 Minor alteration | | + - | + |
| + | | - | 149.5 4" moderate alteration, | 20,20 | + - | ł |
| 150- | ╞╴┥ | | - medium grain | 70,75 | + | + |
| ٦ | ᆈ | ᆈ | - | • | 4 | L |

Page 4 of 4

| | Hole: | N -87-8 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | L | Total Dep | th: 199 feet |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | Joints "DIP" | Number of ASSAY | SAMPLE thickness |
| 150- | | | | | Ļ . | Ļ |
| | | - 14 | - | 5 | 4 . | + |
| 152- | | $1 \sim 1^{\prime\prime}$ | - | 10,70,80 | ÷ - | |
| - | | +(-0-3-) - | - | 75,80 | + - | |
| 154- | | | -154 2" quartz + pyrite 🖲 15° | 35,35,30 | + - | + |
| - | | XX | -155-156 Broken | 70 - | <u></u> μ | + |
| 156- | | +/// | -156 Lost circulation (lost 1) | 35 | + • | + |
| - | | | -156.5-158.5 Slightly altered | 30 · | + - | ł |
| 158- | | - " \` - | - | 5,15 | ÷ • | + |
| | | | - | 15, 5,40 | ÷ - | ÷ . |
| 160- | • • | + • | - | 20 | + - · | |
| ł | "VEIN" | Py Q | -161-162 Very fine disseminated Py 161.5 2" Quartz stringers | 30,25 | 5655 .05 . | 161/1"-161/11" |
| 162 | | Py Py | 162-163.4 Minor disseminated pyrite | | 5656 Nil | 161/11"=163/5" |
| ب | quartz and | E | 163.5-165 Very fine disseminated Py | 15 ⁻ | + • | † |
| 164 | pyrite zones | - Py - | | | 5657.01 - | 163/5"-165/2" |
| | | Py Py | -165-167 White quartz, barren,pyrite fract. | 90,10 | • • • • | |
| 166 | | | 166 Lost circulation(lost other 1) | 35 · | 5658.002 | 165/2"-167/1" |
| 4.60 | - | · | -167-170 Very fine disseminated Py | | | |
| 168 | - | | -168 1"(~~~) quartz stringers to #" | | | +167/1"-168/7" +168/7"-170/0" |
| 170 | | | -169-170 Quartz stringers to 5" w/Py -170-171 Brecciated quartz w/pyrite | | 1 . | 170/0"-171/7" |
| 1/01 | | | | 30,40 | | |
| 172 | | Q Py | 171-172 Quartz stringers to 3" | 5,60 | L . | Ļ |
| | Basalt | - | - | 5 | | |
| 174 | deep green | - 4 | - | | L - | - |
| | minor calc. blebs | | -175-182 Slight alteration | 55 - | + • - | Í. |
| 176+ | 176.5 | | - | | + - | - |
| † | Basalt mot-† | - ' + | - | - | + - | + |
| 178 | tled medium | - , - | • | | ╉╴╶╸ | ł |
| 1 | green,slight ly altered | | -174-180 Slightly broken | 40,45,40 - | | - |
| 180+ | · 4 | | - | 20,20,15 | + | + |
| | inor quartz stringers | - 4 | | 20 - | + - | |
| 18/+ | occasional | ••• •••• • • • | • | 15 - | + - | ł |
| † | clovite w/ † | - + | | | - | † |
| 184 | Py stringers | - + | | | - | Ť |
| 100 | 1 | - + | | 20,20 - | | T |
| 186 | 1 | - 1 | | 15,45 - | | Ι |
| I | I | ĪĪ | | 25 - | | L |
| 188 | I | | | | | - |
| 100 | I | . 7.7 | - 190 2" broken | 70,60 - | | ł |
| 190 | ļ | | | 30 | Ļ - | l l |
| 192 | Ļ | . 4 | | 60 - | | Ļ |
| 192 | 4 | . 4 | | 45,40,45 | | - |
| 194 | + | · 4 | | 15,30,35 | | - |
| + | ł | · + | | 45,45,10 | | - |
| 196 | + | | 196-197 Brokøn | 15,20,50 - | ⊦ - | ł |
| + | 4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 65,60,15 - | | ł |
| 198 | Ł | <u> </u> | | <u>88:18</u> | | + |
| | 199 | (| 198,5-199 Broken | 20,20 | | t |
| 200 | OTAL DEPTH | · + | Stopped due to caving in vein | - | | † |
| Ŧ | 1 | _ | This core logged by Peter J. Proudlo | ŗn - | L - | L |
| | | 0/- | p price / | | | |
| | | | Peter J. Proudlock | | | |



Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 68 | 3783 | - | Date:Nov. 11, 1987 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Received Oct. 30, 19 | 987 15 | Samples of | Split Core & Broken Rock |
| Submitted by Nortek | <pre>K Minerals Ltd., c/o G</pre> | . B. French, | Tarzwell, Ontario. |
| | | | |
| Λ΄. | E1- E | | |
| | SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton | |
| | 5655 | 0.050 | |
| | 5656 | Nil | |
| | 5657 | 0.010 | |
| | 5658 | 0.002 | |
| | 5659 | 0.010 | |
| | 5660 Second Pulp | 22.24/22.48 18.42/18.16 | |
| | 5661 | 0.140 | |
| | 5801 | 22.34/22.24 | l |
| | 5802 | 2.92 | |
| | 5803 | 1.18 | |
| | 5804 | 0.080 | |
| | 5805 | 0.040 | |
| | 5806 | 0.035 | |
| | 5807 | 0.250 | |
| | 5808 Second Pulp | 38.18/38.72 46.18/45.46 | |

..... Per_

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

.

Page 1 of 4

| | CORE SIZE: | | 14 | | Total Dool | h, 180 foot |
|---------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (| bole: N | -87-9 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Joints | | th: 189 feet |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | "DIP" | Thickness ASSAY | SAMPLE Number & o: |
| 0: | | - | + | | ╇ ┥ | - |
| Ϋ. | 0-5 | - | + | | † 1 | |
| 2. | + '/ + | F | + | | I l | |
| | | | Ţ | | + • | + |
| ۰. ۱ | 5 | | 6-7 Broken | 65 | + • | |
| 6- | GREENSTONE medium to | F | | 70 25,90 | t 1 | |
| • | dark green - Hard, - | | İ | 30,25 | + - | |
| | Slightly | | Ţ | 30,0 | ╉╴╺ | |
| 10- | altered sec- | - | + . | 60,65 · | + • | |
| | tions with | r | + | 30 | | |
| | mottled - | | 1 5 | 55 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
| | fairly - | - | s/gt | 20 | + • | ŀ |
| - | competant. | - | PILLOWS/gbf | 70 | + • | t |
| 16 | (Monotonous) | F | + 1 | | I I | [|
| 10 | † 1 | - | Ť Ĕ | 20,5 | + - | |
| 18 | I] | | | 10 | + - | + |
| 20 | + - | | zones on | 25 | + • | + |
| - | ∔ 4 | - | + 💑 | 10 | 1 : | |
| 22- | + 1 | | | 10 | Ļ . | [+ |
| 24 | [] | | | 1 | + - | |
| | · · · | - | + II | 60 | + - | |
| 26 | + 4 | - | † ≩ | 15 | 1 | [|
| | F · · · | - | | 20,25 | ↓ · | Ļ |
| 28 | t 1 | | | 55,30 | + - | + |
| 30 | \downarrow \downarrow | H | L R R | 20 20,20 | + - | t |
| • | + 4 | - | + I | 20,20 | 1 2 | 1 |
| 32 | $+$ \cdot $+$ | - | † E | 45 | Į. | Ļ |
| 34 | t 1 | | | 25 | ∔ · | + |
| | ∔ ┥ | - | t Sat | 70 | + • | ŧ |
| 36 | + 4 | - | + 8 | 10 | 1 : | Į |
| | + • | - | TYPICAL FLOW BASALT WITH ALTERATION (CHLORITIZED) | 25 70 10 15 5,5 | Į. | + |
| 38 | 1 | - | | 30 | ∔ · | ł |
| 40 | | - - | + <u>j</u> | 30 85 | + · | t |
| • | ↓ ↓ | - | + ₽ | | t : | I |
| 42 | 4 1 | - | + | 16 70 | Į | 1 |
| 44 | | F | I | 35,70 50 | ∔ · | ł |
| 44 | [] | F | + | 50 50,90 | + · | + • |
| 46 | ↓ ↓ | - | + | 45 | † ' | <u>t</u> |
| • | + 4 | F | + . | 20 | I : | I |
| 48 | f 1 | F | 1 | 20.15.50 | ↓ · | ł |
| 50 | t 1 | - | Ţ | 20 20,15,50 70 | ÷ · | ÷ |
| | T] | | Ţ | | ± · | ± |

Page 2 of 4

| le: | <u>N-87-9</u> | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | <u></u> | | h:189 feet |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| ·DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | Joints "DIP" | Thickness of ASSAY | Number & oz/t SAMPLE |
| o∔ | 4 | ÷ . | 4 | ∔ ∮ | • |
| , † . • | + | + | 20 | † † | - |
| 2 + · | 1 | 1 | 10 | I 1 | |
| ↓ | Ţ | Ţ | 20 | 4 4 | |
| Ŧ | + | + | 25,30 | + + | |
| 5 + | + | + | 20,40 | ╡┤ | |
| , † | + | + | 45,20 | + + | • |
| 3 + | † | † | | t t | • |
| ₀∓ | Ī | 1 59-60 Minor jasper fractures | | I I | • |
| Ύ | Ţ | Ţ | 60 ⁻ 55 ⁻ | ╡╴ | |
| 24 | + | + | 65 . | ╡╴ | |
| + | + | + | 80,70 | ╉╴╉ | |
| ╹┽ | AT CO J | 64-65 Breccia zone. Calcite | • | + + | |
| .† | | 2 jasper healed | | † † | |
| 51 | 1 | Ť | • | I I | |
| 3 1 | I | Tenaceous core | - | I I | |
| 169 | - | 1 | - | łł | |
| As above, | + | + | 80 - | ┝ ┝ | |
| but increas | T'"M-1" ? | + | • | ┝╴╶┼ | |
| ing alter- | - > equivalent | + | - | ╞┊┊╇ | |
| Ť | + | + | - | † † | |
| • | 1 | + | - | I I | |
| 5 - 1 | I | I | 70 - | | |
| ' - ` | ٩ | 77 3 ½" quartz bands @ 20° | - | ┝ ┿ | |
| 3+ | + Q | | 60 - | - + | |
| + | ÷ . | ł | 10 - | ┝ ┽ | |
|)+ | + | ÷ | 90 - | + + | |
| .† | + | † 1 | 85,20 | - 7 | |
| ?+ | † · | + | 25,40 | ĪĪ | |
| ļ. | I | | 65 60 | L L | |
| 4 | ↓ . | | 65,90 | - + | |
| i+ | + - | + | | - + | |
| + | ÷ . | - | 25,80 | - + | |
| + | + - | -88 Calcareous alteration | 90 | <u> </u> | |
| Ι | I | | 90 | . I | |
| Ļ . | 1 | r 91-93 Broken | 25,30,60 | - 4 | |
| + . | | | 75 | . 4 | |
| + | + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 65 | · + | |
| + | 12/ | 94-95 Broken | 75 | · + | • |
| Basalt dark | NM 28 | - | 90,70 | • † | - |
| Basalt,dark | Q, Py | -96 ≹" quartz and pyrite € 20° | 50,80 | : I | |
| black, Hard | Q,Py | -97 ≟" quartz and pyrite € 20° | 10 40,60,70 | . 1 | |
| Pyrite bleb Minor cal- | • - | - | -0,00,70 | . 4 | |
| Lite frac | ∔ ∔ | • | 10,75,60 | · + | |
| ture fill- ing | L 1 | • | 1 | . 1 | |

Page 3 of 4

| | CURE SIZE | : by core | | | Page 3 of 4 |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | ple: | N-87-9 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Total Depth: 189 feet |
| | | | | Joints | Thickness of Number & oz/ton |
| · • | ·DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | "DIP" | ASSAY SAMPLE |
| 100 | - | ÷ . | + | - | ⊦ |
| 1 | • | † · | ŧ | 80,10,15 - | t t |
| 102 | | † | | 80 - | † † |
|] | - | | 103 1" Pyrite bleb, jasper | 70 - | t t |
| 104- | - | Jaspør | 104 Minor jasper fracture | 60 ⁻ 20,20 ⁻ | II |
| 106- | | ÷ . | - | 40,90 " | ╞╴╺┟ |
| | | Jasper - | 107 Minor Jasper | 40,50,90 | ⊦ ∔ |
| 108- | | + - | + | 70 - | + + |
| | • • | Jasper A | 109 Minor jasper | 70,70,70 | |
| 110 | • • | $t//\sqrt{1}$ | 109-111 Broken | 90 - 70,70 - | ĪĪ |
| 112 | | | | 5,80,60 - | |
| | • • | | | 15 - | - + |
| 114 | • • | + - | - | 75,90 - | - + |
| + | | | 115-116.5 Moderate alteration | 75 - | - + |
| 116 | · | V. 111 W. | - | - | - + |
| 110 | | 1 | - | 70,15,75 | I I · |
| 118 | | | - | 10 - 25 - | - I |
| 120 | | | • | 75,70,20 | - 4 |
| + | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 120-121 Broken | 80,15 | • + . |
| 122 | 4 | • | | 20 | • + |
| 124 | 4 | | - | 45 | • • |
| 124 | 1 | desper /- | - 124 Minor Jasper - 124-128 Moderately broken | 80,80 85,10 | I I |
| 126 | I | $[\Lambda, \ell] = 1$ | | 90 + | . 4 |
| 1201 | | | | 85 | · 🖡 |
| 128 | 4 | / / / | | 90,30 | • + |
| + | 1 | - + | | 10 85,20 | • • • |
| 130+ | 1 | · • | | 1 | Í |
| 132 | Į | . I | | 4 | . 1 |
| + | + | . 4 | | 65 + | · + |
| 134+ | + | · + | | 85 + | + |
| + | + | · + | | 90,10 | · • • • |
| 136+ | † | · † | | 85 | Í |
| 138 | I | I | | 60,10,80 | I IIIIII |
| 130 | 4 | · 4 | | + | ÷ + |
| 140+ | + | · | | 45,50,75 | + |
| + | + | · + | | 40.40 + | + |
| 142 | + | + | | 5,40 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 144 | † | | | 90,10,50 | Ī |
| I'''I | I | "Q-3" py2 + | 145 18 Ducide and success | | ↓ · |
| 146 | Ļ | T Pyc | 145 1" Pyrite and quartz | 15,30,85 5,15 | ∔ . |
| · • + | + | + | | | ÷. |
| 148+, | 49 | + | | 90 + 15 + | + |
| To | escription | Pyrite + | 149 Minor pyrite | · · · | 1 |
| 150 ⁴ s | ee next | Ť | | 15 1 | I |
| - | | - | | | |

Page 4 of 4

.

| | | . by core | | | 1 4 | je 4 or 4 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (| le: | N-87-9 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | | Total Dep | th: 189 feet |
| | | | | Joints | Thickness of | Number & oz/ton |
| ن | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | "DIP" | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 5 M | | | | | | |
| 100 | BASALT, Med- ium to dark | I | I | 16 . | | |
| 152 | green.Slight | Quartz | 151.5 📲 Quartz 🖲 40° | 15 | | |
| | ly mottled appearance. | Ouartz | 152.5 å" Quartz @ 50° | 20 · 10,5 · | | |
| 154 | Hard, silic- | | 153.5 ±" Quartz @ 40° | 10,5 | | - |
| | eous. Minor | | (#1 + #3 parallel, #2 is perpendicular) | 5. | | - |
| 156 | calcareous fractures, - | | | 10 - | | F |
| | - | | | 20 - | | - |
| 158 | | | 158 4" very broken | 15,90,85- | | - |
| | | | | 85 - | | - |
| 160 | · - | | | 90 - | | - |
| - 4 | | | | 10 - | ┝ ┥ | - |
| 62- | | | - | 20 - | | - |
| - + | • • | | - | 50 - | - 4 | - |
| 64 | • • | | <u>-</u> | 80,60,70- | | - |
| - + | | - 4 | - | 5,10 - | - 4 | • |
| 661 | • | - 4 | - | 10,85,25- | - 4 | . |
| - | 167.5 | - | 167.5-168.5 Banded dark quartz pyrite | 25,40,15- | 5662 C. 56/2 | µ167'4"-168'6" |
| 68 | VEIN | Quartz.Pyrite | | 20,10 | | 168'6"-170'2" |
| + | Quartz and | | - mottled | 0,20 | - 4 | • |
| 70 | Pyrite | | - 170-175 Dark quartz with fine dis- | 25,60 | - 5664 (, C7.5 | 170'2"-171'6" |
| | ł | Q. Py 2000 | seminated pyrite; grey 171.5 3" broken | 40,30 | - 5665 0. c35 | 171'6"-173'9" |
| 72 | 4 | - Vi Fy & Security | 171.5 5 010001 | 20,55 | + | |
| , ,† | + | • • | 75% LOSS CIRCULATION ZONE | 20,25 | "less minera | lized" |
| 74 | 1.75 | - Q, Py + | | 0 | 5666 1.62/16 | 173'9"-175'1" |
| | 175 | •••• | 175-189 Core breaks easily other than fracture surfaces, | 1 | · //~¥ | |
| 76 | BASALT, dark grey | • • | | 15,20 | · † | |
| - | to dark | · † | Numerous calcite fracture | 20 | · t | |
| 78 | green | · t | fillings at ± 60° | 50,70 | · Ť | |
| on T | J. J. J. | Ť | | 75,75 20 | Ī | |
| 80 | Ť | Ī | | 85 | II | |
| 82 | I | Ī | | Ϊ | . 1 | |
| Ϋ́ | I | I | | I | I | |
| 84 | I | I | | 65 | | |
| Ľ | I | Quartz | 185 ½" quartz 🕏 60° | 45 | | |
| 86 | ļ | Q.Py | 186 1" quartz + Py # 10* | 3 1 | · | |
| | 1 | Wiry the State | 186-189 Broken | 90.90 + | 4 | |
| 88 | 4 | | | 90.30 + | 4 | |
| - | 189 | | | | · + | - |
| m†. | TOTAL DEPTH | 4 | This core logged by Peter J. Proudloc | ĸ ↓ | 4 | |
| ~+ | + | 4 | 1987-11-5. | | + | |
| 12+ | 4 | 4 | | | + | |
| 4 | + | 4 | | + | + | |
| 14 | + | + | | + | + | |
| + | 4 | + | Peter J. Proudlock | + | + | • |
| 6 | + | + | | + | + | |
| Ŧ | + | + | | . | + | |
| 18+ | + | + | | · + | + | |
| + | + | + | | + | + | |
| 0+ | + | + | | + | + | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | |

ئې : ب



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No68840 | Date: <u>November 12, 1987</u> |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Received November 6, 1987 5 | Samples of |
| Submitted by Nortek Minerals Limited, c/o | G. B. French, Tarzwell, Ontario |

1-21-9

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD OZ/TON |
|------------|----------------|
| 5662 | 0.56/0.54 |
| 5663 | 0.030 |
| 5664 | 0.075 |
| 5665 | 0.035 |
| 5666 | 1.62/1.63 |

. . . Per

ESTABLISHED 1928

LOCATION: 9,850N, 10,400E, elevation + 22' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical hole CORE SIZE: BQ core SEARLES LEASE

Page 1 of 4

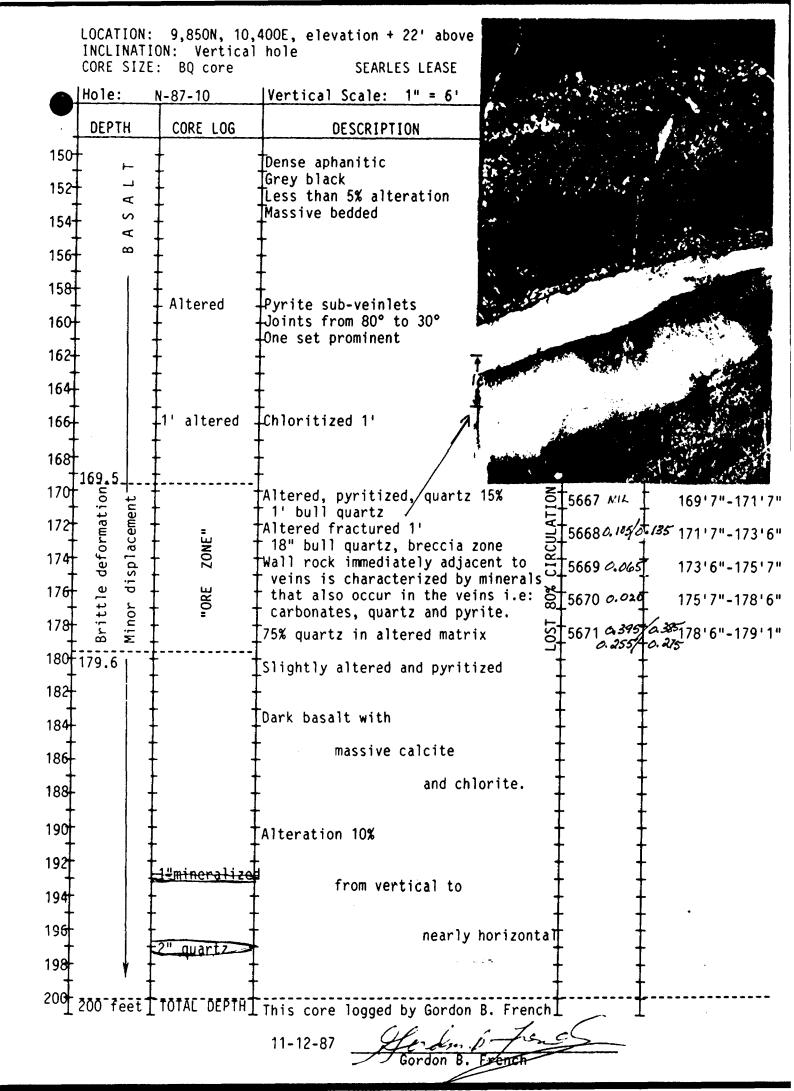
| | CONC SIZE | ; by core | SEARLES LEASE | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Hole: N-87-10 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 200 feet | |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0 - 2 - 4 - | | | Dark black-green, fractured aphanitic basalt fractures mostly 60° ± typical spacing 2" to 4" minor calcite | | |
| 6 | BASALT | | healed fractures from horizontal to 20° little chlorite alteration until | | |
| 8 - - 10 - | FLOW | | 20 foot depth | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 14 + 16 + | | | | | r F |
| 18 | | · • | | | |
| 20 + | | | | | |
| 2 + 4 + | | | | | |
| 26 + | | | Irregular thin chlorite alteration zones with minor calcite 10% or | | - - |
| 28 + + 10 + | | | _ less of core. _ Mostly fine, black, with 2% to 4% _ FeS₂ | | - - - |
| 2+ | | + | | | |
| 4 + 6 | | + | | | - - - |
| 8 | | + | | | |
| | | + + | "Alteration (chlorite zones) are interpretated as hydrolysis and | - + | |
| 2+ + + | | + + + | carbonatization of ferromagnesian minerals and oxides. The chlorite alterations are apparently regional | | • |
| 5+ | | + | in linear deformation zones" | | • |
| 3+ | | + | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • • • |
| ٥t | I İ | İ | İ | : 1 | |

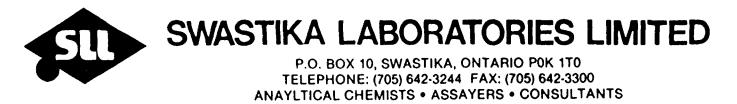
LOCATION: 9,850N, 10,400E, elevation + 22' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical hole CORE SIZE: BQ core SEARLES LEASE

Page 2 of 4

| | | | SEARLES LEASE | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
| | Hole: N-87-10 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 200 feet | |
| • | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50 1 | - - | + - | | <u></u> | • |
| 52 - | - | <u>"Q-1"</u> | $1\frac{1}{2}$ " altered pyrite with $\frac{1}{2}$ quartz | | |
| 54 | BASALT | + - | Aphanitic black 2% to 4% FeS ₂ alteration | | + |
| - | BAS | + - | 5% chlorite, irregular, re-healed | ± : | ł |
| 56 - | FLOW | + - | and fractured again | Ŧ. | Ŧ |
| 58 - | | | | | + |
| 60 | - | | | <u> </u> | |
| 62 | - | + - | - | Ŧ. | Ī |
| 64 + | - | ‡ 1 | | † · | ‡ |
| 66 | | + + | | † : | t t |
| - + | - | + • | - | + | |
| 68 | - | | [Minimal fracture [Massive, bedded | | T |
| 70 + | - "M-2" | | | + • | + |
| 72 | ZONE | 2"mineralize | | + · | + |
| 74 | | | - - | | |
| 76 + | • | + | . . | + . | |
| 78 | | | - | | |
| + 80 + | | | - · · | | |
| + | | + 4 | | | |
| 32+ | | | Dark, aphanitic basalt with 10% | | |
| 34 + | | + | chlorite alteration Thin zones | + - | - |
| 36 + | 3 | 6"qtz.brecci | a Quartz and chlorite breccia for 6" . | | + + |
| 38+ | | ± ± | Flow top breccia | | |
| 90 4 | | + + | | | r |
| 92+ | | † † | · · · | | F . |
| 94 + | | t t | · · · | | r r |
|)6 + | | ╀ ╃ | Becoming more fractured, 2"-4"spacin | | • |
| + | | | from nearly horizontal to 60° | | |
| + ⁸ | | 4" 30% FeS2 | Pyrite stringers and veinlets | | - |
|)0+ | Ţ | ↓ ↓ | | | + |

| | LOCATION: 9,850N, 10,400E, elevation + 22' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical hole Page 3 of 4 CORE SIZE: BQ core SEARLES LEASE | | | | | | |
|------------|---|--------------|--|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | Hole: | N-87-10 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 200 feet | | |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | | |
| 100 - | | | | | | | |
| 102 - | FLOWS) | | Broken, fractured core 1" to 2" | | | | |
| 104 - | 「 | | Falls in hole, three directional | | r r | | |
| 106 - | KOMATITIC | | _ fracture, vertical, 60° and about _ | | - | | |
| 108 - | MAT] | | 20° - | | F | | |
| 110 - | | | | DRII DRII MENT | - | | |
| 112 - | AFIC | | - | T AND DRILL | | | |
| - | (ULTRAMAFIC | | - | CEMENT CEMENT | - | | |
| 114 - | nr) | | - | CEM | | | |
| 116 - | | | 117.5' Dense, black, aphanitic | | | | |
| 118 - 1 | BASALT | | not too hard basalt Occasional darker splotch | + - | r r | | |
| 120 - | | | - | | - - | | |
| 122 - | | | - - | ╄╴╶╸ ╋╴╶╸ | - | | |
| 124 - | | | - - | | - | | |
| 126 - | | | - | | | | |
| 128 - | | 40° altered | - - | + + | | | |
| 130 - | | | - | | r r | | |
| 132 - | | | Less than 5% alteration | | - | | |
| - 134 - | | | More competant | ╋╴╶╴ ╃╴╴╴ | F F | | |
| 136 - | | | - - | + • + • | - | | |
| 138 - | | | "The alteration assemblages reflect | + - | | | |
| 140 - | - | | increasing thermal gradients toward porphyry contacts" | | - | | |
| 4 | | | - | | | | |
| 142 - | 14 | 2"mineralize | - d | | - | | |
| 144 - | | | - - | Į – | [. | | |
| 146 | | | Lighter grey-black | | | | |
| 148- | | | - 2% FeS₂ | | • · | | |
| 150- | | | | | | | |





Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. | 68969 | Date: Nov. 23, 1987 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Received Nov. | 12, 1987 11 | Samples ofBulk & Split Core |
| Submitted by | Nortek Minerals Ltd., c/o | G. B. French, Tarzwell, Ontario. |

| | SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton | |
|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|------|
| | 5812 | Nil | |
| | 5813 | Nil | |
| | 5814 | Nil | |
| | 5815 | 0.002 | |
| | 5816 | Nil | |
| N-87-10 | 5817 | Nil | ···· |
| | 5667 | Nil | |
| | 5668 | 0.105/0.135 | |
| | 5669 | 0.065 | |
| | 5670 | 0.020 | |
| | 5671 Second Pulp | 0.395/0.385 0.255/0.275 | |
| | | | |

Per

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

Page 1 of 3 Halariaur Ja E

| | | 87-11 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: |
|-----|--------|--------------|---|-----------|----------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0 - | | CASING | + · · | | + |
| 2 - | | | + · · | | Í |
| 4 - | | | | | I I |
| 6 - | | | Slightly altered 5% to 8% FeS₂ in veinlets and | | |
| 8 - | ALT | r r | discreet non-euhedral 5mm to 8mm fragments | | |
| 10 | BASALT | - | | - | T T |
| 12 | FLOW | | | | |
| 14 | | 2"mineralize | 15% of core altered in typically | - | Ţ |
| 16 | | | flow pillow patterns S faced thickness of pillows 6" to 2' | F - | ľ |
| 18- | - 4 | - · | Ţ | | |
| 20 | - | - | | | |
| 22 | | 6" quartz | | | |
| 24 | - | Breccia | Some zones dense aphanitic dark black basalt | | |
| 26 | - | 1' altered | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Minor quartz veinlets, discontinuous, | | |
| 32 | | - · | shot thru less than 2% of total | - 4 | - |
| 34 | | - | | | |
| 36 | | 2" quartz | | | |
| 38 | | - · | | | |
| 40 | | · · | Splotchy pyrite 5% to 10% some | | • |
| 42 | | · · | | | • • |
| 44 | | · · | | | • |
| 46 | | | | - 4 | - |
| 48 | | 6" altered - | - | | . . |
| 50+ | | · · | | | - |
| Ŧ | | | | لم م | - |



| Epidote | 62 |
|--------------|-------|
| Quartz | 10 |
| Carbonate | 7 |
| Amphibole | 19 |
| Chlorite | trace |
| Sphene | 1 |
| Fe-Ti oxides | 1 |
| Pyrite | trace |
| Chalcopyrite | trace |

This is a rock of similar mineralogy to the previous sample. Macroscopically (see stained cut-off block) it appears more homogenous, but in thin section it is found to show patchy (crudely-banded?) textural variations.

Overall it is an intimate, often very fine-grained intergrowth of the four main constituents, in various proportions, in which primary textures are destroyed or, in part, pseudomorphed.

Epidote is the dominant constituent and often shows a very fine-grained, almost felted, aggregate form.

One half of the slide is composed largely of epidote with intimately intergrown amphibole- which is notably different from the pale, actinolitic form of the previous slide and is a strongly pleochroic, blue-green to pale green variety of more hornblendic aspect. This locally forms networks outlining blocky to rounded masses of minutely fine-grained epidote which may be pseudomorphing original plagioclase crystals. Elsewhere the epidote and hornblende are intimately and randomly intergrown, and have diffuse patches of interstitial carbonate. Indications of a relict meshwork texture are sometimes seen, suggesting an igneous parentage.

The other half of the slide has notably more fine-grained quartz and carbonate intergrown with the epidote/amphibole. Quartz sometimes forms a matrix to clumps of fibrous hornblende-epidote or appears to pseudomorph a sub-oriented, microlitic fabric. Late quartz is seen cutting and replacing epdiote via thread-like veinlets.

Fine-grained sphene occurs as rims to disseminated granules of Fe-Ti oxides. Rare specks of pyrite and chalcopyrite are also seen.

This rock appears to be a strongly altered rock of mafic-intermediate igneous origin - possibly a diabase or andesitic volcanic.

. . . •

Estimated mode

This is another intensely altered rock of greenstone mineralogy. It is probably of similar general character to the previous two samples, but differs in that amphibole is the dominant constituent and chlorite is a prominent accessory. It also lacks carbonate and contains a little recognizable plagioclase.

It shows compositional variations which appear to reflect a folded banding and/or coarse fragmental structure.

In the core of the folded structure or coarse fragment at one end of the slide, the rock consists of abundant, random, small, fibrous or sheaf-like hornblende clusters with interstitial, minutely fine-grained, fresh plagioclase of recrystallized aspect; a few pockets of granular quartz are present. This assemblage grades outwards to a similar fabric in which compact chlorite takes the place of the plagioclase. This, in turn, grades to an intimate intergrowth of compact epidote and chlorite without hornblende. Randomly oriented, lathlike grains of ilmenite occur throughout these assemblages.

The rest of the slide consists of dispersed, partially assimilated patches of these various assemblages, plus some wisps of strongly sericitized plagioclase, all cemented or permeated by irregular pockets and veinlike masses of felted chlorite (which shows an intense purple-blue anomalous birefringence).

The chlorite segregations are the preferential host to disseminated sulfides. These consist of clumps of pyrite cubes, 0.1 - 0.5mm in size, complexly embayed by (intergrown with) granular epidote and quartz. Traces of chalcopyrite occur, independent of the pyrite. The sulfides would appear mainly to be contemporaneous with the chlorite stage of alteration.

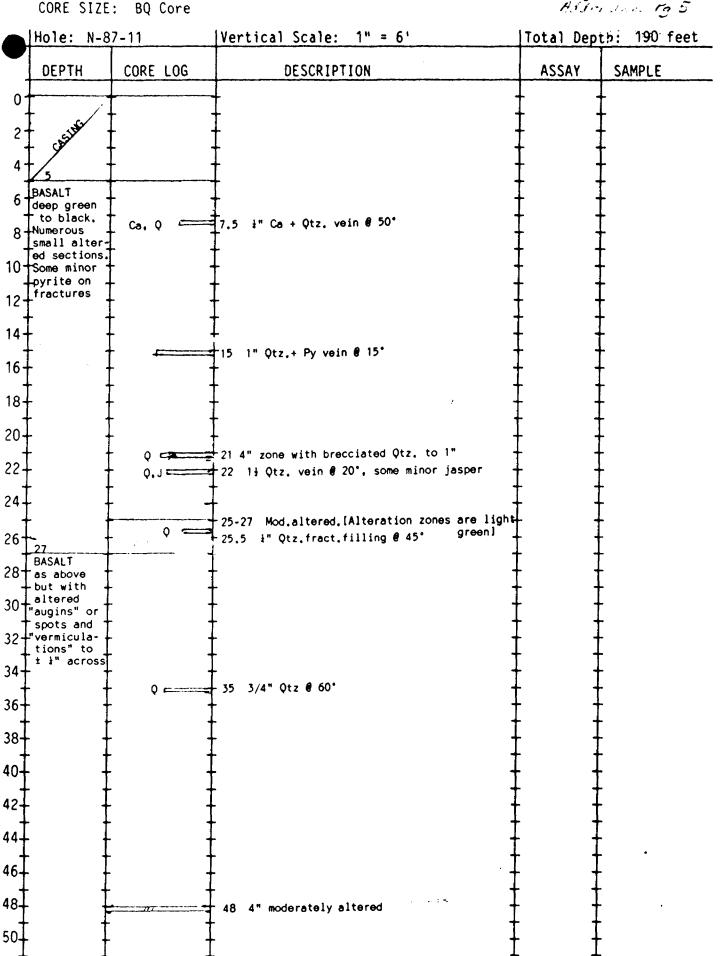
Page 2 of 3

| | Hole: N-87-11 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: | |
|------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50 - | | | | | + |
| 52 - | ASAL | | | | ł |
| 54 - | FLOW BASALT | 2"mineralized | - | | ł |
| 56 - | | altered 12° | 1' altered with 1" quartz veinlet horizontal in center | | Ŧ |
| 58 - | | | | | + |
| 60 - | | 11" quartz 30° | - | | |
| 62 - | | | | | † † |
| 64 - | | "M-1" | Altered zone | - · | |
| 66 | | 21 quartz | "Only high temperature altered zones defined as mineralized are thought to contain <u>'any'</u> relationship to gold | | † |
| 68- | - 4 | 45° | _mineralization. Pyrite blebs, | - · | t t |
| 70 | - - | | stringers, disseminated euhedral | | F |
| 72 | - - | | _generation not associated with the _mineralization period." | | ŧ. |
| 74 | - 4 | - 4 | | | + |
| 76- | - - | | | | r r |
| 78+ | - 4 | - + | | | r r |
| 80 | - 4 | | - Maatlu maasius askasida daul tlash | | - - |
| 82 | - 4 | 2 ¹¹ quartz 60° | Mostly massive aphanitic, dark black basalt, less than 10% chloritized and | | |
| 84+ | - | | then only on selvages. Veinlet | | - |
| 86- | | 700 | - · · | | - |
| 88- | · • | - + | - 4 | | - |
| 90- | | or altered | · • | | - |
| 92 | | | Chlorite altered breccia | | |
| 94 | | | | | |
| 96- | | · + | Minor pyrite, irregular blebs- 2%-5% | | • • |
| 98 | | | throughout | · • | |
| 100- | | - + - + | | | - |

Page 3 of 3

| | Hole: N-87-11 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: |
|-------|---------------|----------------------------|---|------------|----------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100 - | | | + · · | | |
| 102 | BASALT | - · | | | - |
| 104 | | "M=2" | "M-2" Zone | | |
| 106 | FLOW | 18"mineralize | d Mostly massive basalt | | - |
| 108 | - - | | | | |
| 110 | - - | | -5mm to 10mm amygdules filled with - chlorite 110' to 120' | | - |
| 112 | | | | | - |
| 114 | | | 2% to 5% FeS₂ | | - |
| 116 | | | | | - |
| 118 | | ≇"mineralizee | | - | |
| 120 | | | | | - |
| 122 | | - | -Fractures or joints mostly high -angle spaced over 3' apart | | - |
| 124 | | | angle spaced over 5 apart - | | - |
| 126 | | 1' altered | | ~ ~ | - |
| 128 | | | Massive dense flow | | • |
| 130 | | altered | | - 4 | - |
| 132 | | | - | | • |
| 134 | | | -Some chloritization on common 60° | | • |
| 136 | | - + | angle - thought tube pillow sides - | | • |
| 138 | | 1 ^t mineralized | - | - + | • |
| 140 | | | | | • |
| 142 | | | | · + | • |
| 144 | | | Logged to 145' only by G. B. Frend | - + h + | |
| 146+ | + | · | | | |
| 148 | + | · + | Gordon B. French | | • • • |
| 150 | + | | Gordon B. French | + | |
| T | 1 | . <u> </u> | L | . – | |

Page 1 of 4



| DCDTU | 0005 100 | | | |
|----------|------------|---|-------|----------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| ‡ | † | <u>+</u> | | t |
| ł | ŧ | + - | | Ŧ |
| | | 53 1" Qtz + Py @ 15" 54-55.5 Moderately altered | - · | ŧ |
| | t Q | 54.5 ½" Qtz. 8 35' Minor pyrite | | Ŧ |
| - | <u>+</u> | | | ł |
| | ł | | | F |
| | | 1 | | t |
| | | ÷ 4 | | ľ r |
| - · | | 62-65.5 Moderately altered. Bottom 1' slightly altered. Bottom contact sharp @ 15' | - | ł |
| - , | "M-1" | <u>+</u> 4 | - | - |
| | - <i>"</i> | 65 ½" Qtz. @20°, minor pyrite | | |
| | | 67.5 11 Qtz @ 50° | | - |
| | | | | |
| • • | | + + | | - |
| • • | | | | |
| | | t t | • • | |
| | | | | - |
| | | + + | • • | - |
| | - | | | - |
| | | <u>t</u> | | - |
| | • Q | 80.5 å" Qtz. + Py @ 20° 81 1" Qtz. @ 50° | | - |
| 1 | | 1 | | • |
| ł | | | | • |
| 1 | - | ± 1 | | - |
| - | | + | + | |
| 1 | | - | 1 | • |
| ł | - T | 89.5 1" Qtz 8 80" | ł | |
| ļ | Q = | -91 å" Qtz. 🖲 40° | 1 | • |
| ł | | - 4 | ł | |
| ţ | | | 1 | • |
| ł | · 4 | · | ł | , |
| 1 | | | 1 | • |
| + | · 4 | · • | ÷ | |

| - | le: N-87-11 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 190 feet |
|-------|---|-------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100 - | ł | ł | | | |
| 102 - | · | + | | | |
| 104 - | 105 | | | | |
| 106 - | BASALT as above,but | · · · · | 105,5-107 Slightly altered | - | |
| 108 - | with increas ing small alteration | | 108 - 108.5 Slightly altered | - | |
| 4 | zones; to about 20% | + · | | | |
| 112 | | | | | |
| 114 | | | | | |
| 116 | | | 115.5 - 116 Moderately altered | | |
| 118 | •• • | + · | | | - |
| 120 | | | 119 - 119.5 Moderately altered 120 ½" Qtz stringers with pyrite @ 35° | | - |
| 122 | · · | + - | | | - |
| 124 | · · | | | - | - |
| 126 | | | -125 4" slightly altered with 1/8" + 1/10" quartz fracture filling. | - 4 | - |
| 128 | | | | - 4 | - |
| 130 | | | | | • |
| 132 | · · · | // Q. Py *** | -131-132 Moderately altered, minor Qtz + pyrite - | | |
| 134 | · • | <i>II:</i> | -133-134 Moderately altered | | • |
| 136 | | | - 136-136,5 Slightly altered | | • |
| 138 | | Q, P y | - 138 ±" Quartz + pyrite | | |
| 140 | 4 | | · • • | | • |
| 142 | + | - + - + | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | |
| 144 | + | - + - + | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · • • | |
| 146 | + | - | | | |
| ,48 | + + | | 146,5-148 Slight alteration 149, CONTACT -sharp. Driller notes"sand" comine from this. | • • • • • | |
| 1601 | DIABASE(?) 15° Dike(?) | | 149-150 CONTACT ZONE. Very fine grained on top coarsening down. Medium grey | | |

CORE SIZE: BQ Core

| | Hole: N-87-11 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 190 feet |
|-----------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 150 | 150 DIABASE(?) | + | + | | |
| 152 | DIKE(?) Deep grey. | + | Ŧ Ŧ | + - | |
| 154 - | Meduim grain ed. Slightly "granitic" | ₩ / + | + · · | ļ - | - |
| • | only moder- | + | + · · | | • |
| 158- | ately hard (softer than the basalt) | $\downarrow / \land / \land / \land$ | 157-158.5 Broken core | | |
| - | Black chlor- ite(?) noted on fracture | T 1 J 1 1 1 4 1 7 | 158.5-163.5 Highly broken and rubbled. | | |
| - | Numerous - | E/XYXX VVX | | | |
| | tured zones. Few compe- tant areas. | <u> </u> | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| 166- | | | 166-167 Broken 167-168.5 Highly broken and rubbled. | | - |
| 168- - | | $\sim \sim \sim \sim$ | 169-170 Broken | | • |
| 170- | | XXXXXX | 170-171 Highly broken and rubbled. | | - |
| 172 | | | | | - |
| 174 | | - | - 175-176.5 Highly broken and rubbled | | - - |
| 176 | - 177 | | -177-182.5 CONTACT ZONE fining down | | |
| 1/8 | DIABASE(?) DIKE(?) Dark grey | | -179-180 Broken | | • |
| 180 | fine grain- | | 180-181.5 Highly broken and rubbled. | - + | |
| | 182.5 | | 182.5-184.5 Slight to moderate alteration. | | • |
| 184 | BASALT Same as 1054 to 149' | /// \\ | Some black chlorite(?) fracture filling. | | |
| 186 | | | - -186-188.5 Slightly altered, | - + | • |
| 188 | + + | " | - - | - + | |
| 190 | 190 | $\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim $ | 189-190 Highly broken and rubbled. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| • + | 190' TOTAH + | DEPTH + | Hole stopped due to sticking(at about 167' level). | - + - + | |
| + | + | + | ÷ | · + | |
| ‡ | ‡ | + | This core logged by Peter J. Proudlock | . + | |
| ŧ | 1 | + | · · · · • • | | |
| ł | ł | + | 1987-11-17 Peter J. Proudlock | - ‡ | |
| 1 | 1 | I | L L | . I | |

| CORE SI | 110N: Vertica | 575E, + 30 feet above lake level elevat I hole | | Page | 5 c |
|---------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|-----|
| e: | N-87-11 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 235 feet | |
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| + + | + | 22" of diabase, minor phenocrysts grey black | + | ∔ ↓ | |
| | altered 1" | 6" altered chloritized | + | ÷ | |
| ł | 000 | T 1" mineralized 15% FeS₂ 7' of basalt with 10-20mm flow | + | | |
| | amygdules | amygdules | | † + | |
| - | + 000 | + | | + | |
| - - | | + - | | + | |
| - | 2' dense | + 21 donce appanitie bacalt | | ÷ • | |
| • | 6" attered | + 2' dense aphanitic basalt | | ł | |
| r | + | + | | + + | |
| - | 1 altered | • • | | ł | |
| - | - cc r ci | 2' dense aphanitic black basalt 5% | | | |
| - | 13" 30% FeS2 | [13" of 30% pyrite veinlets in dark [| | - | |
| - | | aphanitic basalt, probably primary | | - | |
| - - | + + | | | + | |
| - | | + + | | - | |
| - - | altered 18" | | | - | |
| | altered | "Chlorite-carbonate alteration zones must involve the emplacement of very | - | | |
| | | large amounts of water and carbon | - | | |
| | + · | dioxide in a great volume of mafic rock. Widespread and intense meta- | | - | |
| | + . | somatism is a feature common to many gold areas." | | - | |
| | altered | in any gota accus. | | - | |
| | altereu | | | - | |
| | art to | | . 4 | - | |
| | un allartz | | | - | |
| | | | . 4 | | |
| : | altered | | | - - | |
| | | + | · 4 | | |
| - | = 3" quartz | Minor quartz fracturing å" rehealed | 4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL - | - DEPTH 235' - | - - This core logged by Gordon B. French - | 1 | | |
| - | - + | | ł | | |
| - | | | 1 | | |

| INCLI | NATIO | 9,825N, 10,7 N: Vertical BQ Core | 25E, Elevation + 28' above lake level Hole | | Page 1 of 5 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|------------|---------------------|
| Hole: | | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | :h: 207 feet |
| DEPT | н | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0 | -/ | , | · · · · | + + | - |
| 2 (45)14 | / [| | | | r r |
| 4 | 1 | · - | - - | | - |
| BASALT | (?) | | | | - |
| Dark (Tto chai | grey rcoal T | | - | + - | - |
| 8 Minor cite fi ture fi | rac- ill- | | | | - |
| 10 ing. So | | Ca Py - | - 11-12 Minor pyrite with calcite. | | - |
| 12 ^{blebs} . | ł | Ca - | - 11-12 Minor pyrite with calcite. _ 11.5 ½" calcite fracture filling. | | - |
| 14 | Ŧ | - | - | | - |
| 16 | ţ | - | | | - |
| 18 | + + | - | - - | | - |
| ÷ | ł | - | | | - |
| 20+ | Ŧ | Q Py | - 21-23 Moderately altered, whitish-green. 21.5 1" quartz + pyrite @ 15° | | - |
| 22+ | + | | | + - + - | - |
| 24 | ŧ | 4 | | | r F |
| 26 | ł | ł | | | - |
| 28 | Ŧ | 4 | - | + 1 | - |
| 30- | ţ. | Q Ca Py | - 30.5 ½" quartz, with minor pyrite + | | r |
| 32 | ŧ | | - calcite envelope | | - |
| 34 | ł | | - · · · | | - |
| + | Ŧ | 4 | | - | - |
| 36 | + | Ţ | · · · · | | - |
| 38- | t t | + | · · · | | F |
| 40 | t | 1 | | | - |
| 42 | ł | + | | | - - |
| 44 | ţ | † + | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | F |
| 46 | ŧ | + + | - 45-60 Colour of basalt slight - dark green hue with grey | | |
| 48 | ł | + | - Slight increase in calcite - fracture filling. Some minor - | | - |
| + | Ŧ | + | healed shears. | | - |
| 50 | İ | 1 | | [] | F |

| CORE | SIZE: BQ Cor : N-87-12 | re Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | Page 2 of th: <u>207 feet</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | TH CORE L | | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| + | ÷ | | + | Ŧ |
| Ŧ | Ŧ | + + | + | + |
| + + | + | † | Ŧ | † |
| + ,+ | ŧ | + + | + | ∳ |
| + | + | + | + + | + |
| + | + | | † | + |
| + | + | + | + | + |
| ∔ + | 9 Q. Py | 63 1" Quartz and pyrite € 15* | + | 4 |
| + | ŧ | + | + | + |
| + | ł | + | + | + |
| 1 | + | + | ± · | ł |
| | Ŧ | Ŧ | ł | ł |
| Ŧ | + | + | Ť. | + + |
| + | + + | | + | + |
| + + | + + | + + | Ţ. | + |
| ₩ ₩ | + + | + + | | ♣ [™] ╇ |
| ₩ ₩ | ¢ | 0 | + + | ∔ ∔ |
| + | ł | | + | + |
| ŧ | † | <u>+</u> | + | + |
| | ł | t | + | + |
| Ŧ | + | \mathbf{I} | | ł |
| Ŧ | Ŧ | Ŧ | T . | ł |
| + | ŧ, | , | 1 | Ţ |
| † | 93 Q P) Ca: | 1 | einlets + 8 10° + | † + |
| + | + | + + | + | ‡ |
| ╞ | ÷ | + | + | + |
| * + + | + | | + | + |

LOCATION: 9,825N, 10,725E, Elevation + 28' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: BQ Core

Page 3 of 5

| | | <u>-87-12</u> | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 207 feet | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| 100 | | + | + | + | + | |
| 102- | † • • | + | ‡ | Ŧ, | + | |
| 104 | ∔ ∙ | Co | 103.5 ‡" calcite @ 15° | + | + | |
| - | ÷ . | + . | + | ÷. | - | |
| 106 | | | | † | ŧ ŧ | |
| 108 | - | Ca | 107.5 1" calcite @ 75° | İ. | ţ | |
| 110 | | - | + | + · | + | |
| 112- | | | † | | † + | |
| - 114- | | | | | + | |
| - | | | | + · | + | |
| 116 | | | | | | |
| 118 | | | | | † † | |
| 120 | | - | | | | |
| 122 | | | 122-123,5 Diabase, dark grey, medium grained. | + . | | |
| 124 | DIABASE BASALT | 123.5 | | | - | |
| | -Dark green ish grey. | - | | | | |
| + | careous | - 4 | - | - | | |
| + | -blebs, Minor healed shears, | | - | | r r | |
| 130 | 311001 3. | - | - - | | | |
| 132 | | - | | | | |
| 134 | | | - 134-135 Highly altered with calcite | 134'11" to | 5672 Nil | |
| 136 | VEIN | $\tilde{\langle 0 \rangle}$ | - 135–136 Quartz, white, barren, broken - | - | - | |
| + | White and grey quartz + pyrite + - | | calcite. Some zones of white quartz to !". | 136'1" to 137'2" 137'2" to | 5673 9.250 | |
| + | minor cal- cite. | Q Py Ca | hroken | 139' 139'0" to | 5674 0.125/0.140 | |
| 140 | 141.5 | . Q Py Ca | 139,5-141,5 Same as 136' to 139' | 140' | 5675 C.C.35 5676 C.C.25 | |
| 142 | | | 142-147 Slightly altered | 141.0 | | |
| 144 | ish grey. Minor cal- | | | | • | |
| 146+ | cite frac- ture fill- | | | r - | | |
| 48 | ing. | | | | - | |
| + | ł | | 149-158 Slightly altered. | | - | |
| 150 | İ | " İ |] | [] | • | |

LOCATION: 9,825N, 10,725E, Elevation + 28' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: BQ Core

Page 4 of 5

| Hole: N-87-12 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | Total Depth: 207 feet | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|--|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| + | + 11 | + } | 4 . | ł | |
| . BASALT | + · • • == | 151 1/8" quartz vein 🖲 55° | + . | t | |
| As above | | 1 | 1 : | İ | |
| Texcept in- | + | + | ÷ . | Ļ | |
| | | + | + · | - | |
| Tfilling and | I | İ l | 1 : | - | |
| +more green- ish. | | Į į | Į - | | |
| + | ÷ . | + | + - | - | |
| + | ŧ . | | + • | - | |
| Į . | | 161-161.5 Moderately to highly altered | I I | | |
| + · | ι. | + | + - | - | |
| + | ÷ · | † 1 | + - | - | |
| Ţ | t 0 | 165.5 ∄" quartz vein € 70° | 1 | ľ | |
| ÷. | • • | + | + + | - | |
| + · | + · | ÷ I | + - | - | |
| | | | | - | |
| + | - | - | + - | - | |
| ÷ . | | 172-173 Broken | + - | - | |
| | | | I I | | |
| - - - | | | + - | - | |
| ÷ . | | | + • | - | |
| | | 177 6" highly altered with quartz stringers. | 1 | - | |
| - | - | | 4 4 | • | |
| ÷ . | | - | + + | - | |
| t : | | | 1 1 | - | |
| 4 - | | 182-190.5 Slightly to moderately altered. | 4 4 | - | |
| + . | •/ | F | + 4 | | |
| | 111 | | 1 1 | - | |
| | | - | 1 1 | - | |
| + | н – | - | + 4 | | |
| | | | 1 1 | - | |
| DIABASE | | 190.5-192 CONTACT ZONE - fine grained | + 4 | - | |
| Medium grain ed. Charcoal | CONTACT ZONE | on top grading down to medium grained. | + 4 | - | |
| grey. | | 3 , | t 1 | - | |
| | - 4 | - - | I 1 | . · | |
| \mathbf{F} | | - | + 4 | - | |
| | | | t 1 | - | |
| | | - | I 1 | • | |
| \vdash | - 4 | | ↓ ↓ | - | |

LOCATION: 9,825N, 10,725E, Elevation + 28' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: BQ Core

| 4 | | <u>87-12</u> | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 207 feet |
|------------------|----------|--------------|---|------------|------------------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 200 ⁻ | - | - | ACID TEST - 85° | ł | Ì |
| 202 | | | T T | Ŧ | + |
| 204 | | | † ↑ | Ŧ | Ŧ |
| + | | | | + + | + + |
| 206 207 | 207' Tot | al Depth | This core logged by Peter J. Proudloc 1987-11-21 | + | |
| 4 | | | 1987-11-21 | | ţ |
| ł | | - | | | ł |
| Ŧ | | | Peter J. Proudlock | | Ŧ |
| ‡ | · • | | | | † † |
| + + | | | | | † † |
| ŧ | · 4 | - 4 | - | | + + |
| + | - | - | - | + . + . | + |
| + | + | - | | | + |
| ł | + | | | | |
| Ŧ | Ŧ | - | | | |
| Ŧ | + | · • • | | | |
| ŧ | + | + + | | | |
| + | + | | | | + |
| + | + | | | | |
| ł | + | + | | | - |
| ł | t | + | | | |
| ł | ł | ļ | | | |
| Ŧ | Ŧ | Ŧ | | | - |
| Ŧ | + | + | | - | • |
| ‡ | + | + | | | • |
| + | + | + | · · · · · · | | · , |
| ŧ | + | ţ | + | - 4 | - |
| ł | Ŧ | t | ł | | - |
| | | | | | |

DIABASE

Estimated mode Plagioclase 50 Augite 38 Altered mafic 10 Magnetite 2 Pyrite trace Chalcopyrite trace

This is a fresh diabase, of grain size 0.2 - 1.5mm, showing perfectly preserved primary textures. It consists of a random meshwork of fresh, well-twinned plagioclase prisms intergrown with pale brown clinopyroxene, probably augite. The plagioclase is of labradorite composition, is totally fresh and exhibits classic ophitic relations with the coarser augite. A proportion of augite also occurs as anhedral grains interstitial to the plagioclase laths.

The augite also appears totally fresh. However, an altered form of mafic, consisting of olive brown and green felted material, occurs scattered throughout. This mostly forms discrete, equant to irregular grains exhibiting a cellular texture, and may represent a form of serpentine, possibly after accessory olivine. More diffuse development of this brownish alteration occurs in acicular form in a few microcrystalline pockets probably representing original glassy segregations.

Opaques are dominantly magnetite, as evenly disseminated, partially skeletal grains and clumps. Rare traces of pyrite and chalcopyrite occur as minute specks.

This rock differs from the other diabasic sample (87-5A 305') in being strikingly fresh, in containing probable accessory olivine and in lacking accessory quartz. It shows no apparent metamorphic effects.



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69052 | Date: <u>Nov. 30, 1987</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Received Nov. 23, 1987 5 | Samples of Split Core |
| Submitted by Nortek Minerals Ltd., c/o G. | B. French, Tarzwell, Ontario. |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|------------|----------------|
| N-87-12 | |
| 5672 | Nil |
| 5673 | 0.050 |
| 5674 | 0.125/0.140 |
| 5675 | 0.035 |
| 5676 | 0.025 |

Per

G. Lebel - Manager//ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

| | | 9,836.55N | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------|---------------------|
| • | INCLINATI | - 9,936.5 5N, ON: Vertical : BQ Core | 10,888.52E, + 12' above lake level e hole | | e 1 of 3 |
| | Hole: N-8 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | <u>th: 137 feet</u> |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0 | | 1 | + | | + |
| 2. | Charles . | Ţ | Ŧ | + + | Ŧ |
| - 4 - | | + + | + + | † | + + |
| - 6 - | BASALT | | + + | † | ŧ |
| - | Dark green Minor cal- | - | 4 | + | + |
| 8- | cite. frac- | + | † + | | + |
| 10- | ture filling Very minor | | | + | Í |
| 12- | pyrite on fracture | | Ŧ l | Ť. | Ŧ |
| - 14- | 1 . | | | | † + |
| - 16- | | Q Py | 15.5 🚦 Quartz and pyrite vein 🖲 15° | t : | ł |
| - | | | | | Ŧ. |
| 18- - | | | | + · | † + |
| 20- | | | 20.5 - 24 Moderately altered to light | | - - |
| 22- | | μi . | medium grey; calcareous | + . | - |
| 24- | | 111 | | | + + |
| 26- | _ | | | | |
| 1 | | | | ÷ . | |
| 28- | | - <u>Q</u> Py | - 29.5 1" Quartz and pyrite vein @ 30° | | |
| 30- | - | QCa | 29.5-30.5 Quartz and calcite healed shear. | | - |
| 32- | 32 BASALT | | | + • | - |
| 34- | As above but with | | | | - |
| 36- | zones contai | | | | |
| | ing calcar- eous blebs, | | | + . | |
| + | - 4 | | | + + | |
| 40 | - 4 | - 0 | - 41 à" Quartz vein @ 20° | + - + - | + + |
| 42 | _ | · | 41 å" Quartz vein @ 20" | <u>+</u> - | - |
| 44 | - 4 | | - | + - | |
| 46 48 | : ‡ | - 11 - | 45-48 Slightly altered, greyish green. | + - | |
| 48 | | (1 | - - · · · · · | + - | - - |
| — т | - + | | - | + - | - |
| 50 | : 1 | | - . | I | E . |

| | INCLI | ION: 9,936.5 NATION: Vert SIZE: BQ Core | 5N, 10,888.52E, + 12' above lake level e ical hole e | elevation Pa | age 2 of 3 |
|----------|-------------------------|---|---|--|--------------|
| | te: | N-87-13 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 137 feet |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50 | + | + | + | + 4 | - |
| 52 | ļ · | + | † | | - |
| 54 | <u>+</u> | + | ± | | |
| | ł | + | + - | + + | - |
| 56 | ‡ | <pre> Py 0 Chlorite </pre> | 56.5 11" Disseminated pyrite with thin quartz vein 56.5-57.5 Chloritized zone | t 1 | - |
| 58 | ł | + | | | - |
| 60 | Ť + | Ŧ | + - | $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ | - |
| 62 · | ÷ | <u>+</u> | + - | | - |
| | + | ÷ | + - | + + | - |
| 64. | † ↓ . | + | † + | [] | - - |
| 66 | ÷. | + | + | | |
| 68- | | + | | - + | |
| - 70- | 69,5 | | 69.5-70 CONTACT, alteration | | |
| 72- | DIABASE | | 71.5-72 CONTACT, alteration | | |
| | BASALT as above | Ep, Py | 73 2 x 1/8" epidote and pyrite veinlets @ 20° | - 4 | |
| 74- | | ļ. | <u>+</u> | - + | |
| 76- | | | + + | - + | |
| 78- | | r | 77-79 Slightly altered, greyish green | - + | |
| 80- | 79 BASALT | | † 1 | | |
| - | as above except dark | - | Ŧ | - + | |
| 021 | to charcoal | | † | . † | |
| 84- | greyish gree | - | ł <u>†</u> | | |
| 86 | <u>"M - 2"</u> ? | | + + | . | |
| 88 | | ==9==== | 87.5 2" Quartz 🖲 20° | : ‡ | |
| + | | - 03 - | + + | · + | |
| 90 | | | | Ī | |
| 92 | - 4 | - 4 | + | | |
| 94 | | - 4 | | · + | • |
| 96 | | - | | : ‡ | - |
| + | · - | | • • • • • • • • • | · + | · |
| 98 | 1 | | - * | | |
| 100 | | | | ± | |
| | . – | - | | | |

LOCATION: 9,936.55N, 10,888.52E, + 12' above lake level elevation INCLINATION: Vertical hole Page 3 of 3 CORE SIZE: BQ Core

| | | : BQ Core | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|
| | Hole: N-8 | 7-13 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | oth: 137 feet |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100 - | | | | 1 | 4 |
| 100 | ÷ . | - · | ↓ | Ļ | + |
| 102 | + | + • | | + | + |
| • | - <i>1</i> 4 | | 103.5 1" Quartz and Pyrite vein @15° | İ | İ |
| 104 | + ⁽ / | Q Py | 104.5 J" Quartz and Pyrite vein @15° | ļ. | Ŧ |
| 106 - | + • | + - | 105-110 Core very competent | ŧ | + |
| - | | | | İ | t |
| 108 - | + • | Ф Ру ——————————————————————————————————— | 108 i" Quartz and Pyrite vein @ 20° | | 1 + |
| 110- | + - | Q Py | 110 i" Quartz and Pyrite vein 🛢 20° | + | ŧ |
| - | | Q Py | 111 1" Quartz and Pyrite vein @ 15* | İ. | Í |
| 112- | - | | | Į. | Ť |
| 114- | - | | | t · | + |
| - 116 - | | | | | + |
| 116- | | | - | Ļ . | I |
| 118- | | - Q Py | 118 & Quartz and Pyrite vein @ 15° | - - | + |
| - 120= | 120.5 | | | | 1 |
| 120- | | MISSING | 120.5 to 121 6" Ground cove | | |
| 122- | 121 | - 4 | - - | | |
| 124- | | | | | İ |
| 124 | - 4 | - • | | | l l |
| 126- | | | | - · | + |
| 120 | - 127.5 | - | 127.5-128.5 Silicified, moderately attered | 5 677 · | 127'6"-128'6" 12" |
| 128- | VEIN | - 411 | - 128.5-132 Highly altered, silicified, grey | 5678 | 128'6"-130'0" 18" |
| 130- | Quartz and silicified | - ~~~~ | 130, 132.5 Fracture zones, LOST CIRCULATION | | Nil |
| 1 | | | Sand inflow | 5679 - | 130'0"-132'1" 25" Nil |
| 132- | - 1 | Quartz | 132-134.5 White Quartz, upper contact, brec- ciated, streaks of dark gray quartz | - 5680 - | 132'1"-134'4" 27" |
| 134- | - 4 | Py - | some pyrite 34.5-136.5 Altered, silicified, convoluted beddi | ia . | 0.03295 |
| 126 | • • | Q Py | entrained pyrite | - 5681 • | 134'4"-136'6" 26" 0,10/0,119 |
| 136 | <u>136.5</u> BASALT | Pv 1 | -135,75 2" White and pink quartz healed breccia- -136,5-EOH Basalt, green with Quartz stringers. | | 0.179/0.139 |
| 138 | | TOTAL DEPTH | NB Could not drill further due to | | |
| 140- | - + | | severe sand inflow. Destroyed 2 bits and 1 core barrel. Up | | t |
| +0+1 | - | | to 30' of sand in hole. | - | |
| 142 | - 4 | · 4 | This core logged by Peter J. Proudlog | k · | ł |
| 144 | · • | | | | t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
| | . Į | . 4 | | | |
| 146 | · f | · 4 | 1987-12-8 | | ŀ |
| 110 | : t | | Peter J. Proudlock | | Ĺ |
| 148 | · 4 | - I | | - | , i |
| 150 | · f | · + | | - | |
| ٦. | . 4 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | L |



Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. | 69251 | | | Date: Dec. 17, 19 | 87 |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----|
| Received Dec | . 8, 1987 | 5 | Samples of _ | Split Core | |
| Submitted by | Nortek Minerals | Ltd., c/o G. | B. French, | Tarzwell, Ontario. | |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD PPB |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 5677 | 20 |
| 5678 | Nil |
| 5679 | Nil |
| 5680 | 1130 |
| 5681 Second Pulp | 3430/4110 6170/4800 |

2.4 Per G. Lebel Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

Come Tane

| LOCATION: | 10.278N. | 9.762W. | + | 30' | elevation | above | lake | level |
|-------------|----------|---------|---|-----|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| INCLINATION | | | | | | | | |
| CORE SIZE: | BQ Core | | | | | | | |

•

| | Hole: N-8 | : BU Core 37-14 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 454 feet |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0- | | | | | - |
| 2- | CASING | | - | ↓ · | |
| 4- | | | •. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - |
| 6- | | | Broken, fractured basalt, 3" to 5" | | |
| 8- | | + | pieces, typical dark black/green with less than 10% alteration to chlorite. | | |
| 10- | | | mostly in streaks | - | |
| 12- | | | - | - | F F |
| 14- | | Siderite 152 | - | | - - |
| 16- | | | 1" mineralized horizontal fracture - quartz center 15-20% pyrite sides - | - | - - |
| 18- | | - | chlorite alteration, on angles up - to 70°, about 2% FeS ₂ fine | | - |
| 20- | | | | - | F F |
| 22 | | | | | - - - |
| 24- | | -1'-altered | | | - |
| 26- | BASALT | + | - | ≠ - + - | - - |
| 28- | FLOW | •. • | • •- | + - | F |
| 30- | | - - | - - - | | F F |
| 32- | | | - 1" mineralized - | | - - |
| 341 | | | 1" mineralized | + - + - | |
| - 36 - | | | - Calcite filling fractures 45° - 70° - | | - |
| 38- | | | 1/16" to 1/2" thick, broken, re healed - | + - | - |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 42- | - : - : | | 1" mineralized | | - |
| 44 | | | UP TO 30% OF TOTAL CHLORITIZED | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| + | | | 1/2" mineralized | - | - |
| 48- | - - | | High angle chlorite alteration. | | |
| 50 ¹ | - 1 - | • - - | • | | - |

50-

52-

54-

56-

58-

Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' Total Depth: 454 feet Hole: N-87-14 CORE LOG ASSAY SAMPLE DEPTH DESCRIPTION Flow basalt, dark black/green with 15% chlorite in high angle thin alteration zones. 1/2" mineralized 1" mineralized Typical core size only 2" to 3" for

Page 2 of 9

| 60 62 - | | | Typical core size only 2" to 3" from 60' to 65', otherwise mostly 10" to | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---|------------|----------------------|
| + | - - | | 12" fragments (jointing controlled) | | r - |
| 64 | | | - · · · | + • • • | r F |
| 66 | . | | | + • | - |
| 68 | BASAL | | | + - + - | - |
| 70- | FLOW | mineralized | | | 5683 |
| 72 | | | | | C. CIC/C, CIC |
| 74 | | | Both calcite and siderite fracture commenting. Most fractures less than commenting, widely spaced jointing commended. | | |
| 76 | - | | less pronounced, up to 2 foot cores . | - | - |
| 78 | | - | · · | | |
| 80 | | | | | |
| 82 - | | | - | | 55cm |
| 84 - | - ¥ - | | - 8 | | |
| 86 | | | | | |
| 88 - | | | | | |
| 00 | | FAULT | -Fault breccia in 1/4" to 1" angular -fragments re-cemented carbonate and | | Certification of the |
| 90 - | - - | - | -hematite | | |
| 92 - | - - | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | |
| 96 | | | - | | |
| 98 - | | | Less than 10% alteration of dark | | - |
| 100 | - | 1 | green basalt flow | 1 - | L |
| | | | | | |

Page 3 of 9

| | Hole: N-8 | BU Lore 37-14 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | <u>h: 454 feet</u> |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---|------------|--------------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100- | | | Aphanitic dark green basalt flow | | - |
| 102 - | | - | | | - |
| 104 | | | - | ι. | - |
| 106 - | | mineralized | Fragmental quartz and pyrite . | 105'-107 | - 5682 |
| 108 - | | | 1/4" mineralized, horizontal | + 4 + 4 | - |
| 110 | | | Mostly dense jointed aphanitic | | - |
| 112 - | | | basalt with occasional, nearly .vertical, fractures filled with | | - |
| 114 - | | | .calcite or chlorite | + - + - | - |
| 116 | - ¹ - 4 | | | | - |
| 118- | BASALT | | | | - |
| 120 | | | - | | - |
| 122 | FLOW | | 3/8" mineralized horizontally bedded. 3' core badly fractured, 2" pieces | | - - , |
| 124 - | - - | | jointed . | ↓ • | - - |
| 126 | - - | - | | | |
| 128 | | = TAIL | Calcite/siderite fractures 1' | | - |
| 130 | - | - | | | - |
| 132 | | - | - | + + | - |
| 134 - | | | | | - - |
| 136 | | guartz | - Quartz veinlets 1/2" wide, vertical - | + + | - |
| 138 | - 4 | <u>dual</u> | for 1' - | | |
| 140 | - 4 | | | | |
| 142 | | -1"mineralize | d | | - |
| 144 | | | Dense grey dark green aphanitic | | - - |
| 146 | | | basalt jointing 9" to 3" apart, mostly 60° angle. | | |
| 148 | | | | | • |
| 150 🕹 | . ¥ 1 | | - | | |

Page 4 of 9

| | Hole: N. | -87-14 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | <u>h: 454 feet</u> |
|-------|------------|------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 150- | - 1 | | - Flow basalt at 151' fractures(jointing) became | | ~ |
| 152 - | | | more vertical by 155', ending at - 162' depth near base 1' of - | | r |
| 154 - | - | • | siderite and carbonate fracture | - | - |
| 156 - | | | | | |
| 158 - | | - | - | | - |
| 160 | - | | - | | - |
| 162 | - 1 | | Bedding(jointing) returns to about | | - |
| 164 - | BASALT | - | 60° | | - |
| 166- | | - | | | |
| 168 | FLOW | | Alteration minimal, less than 5% of | | |
| 170- | - - | - | core. Jointing spaced nearly | | · - |
| 172 | - - ¥ . | - | occasional ‡" veinlet of quartz or thinner irregular siderite, dark | | - |
| 174 - | - | | grey/green aphanitic basalt. | | r - |
| 176 | - | - | | | - |
| 178 | - | - | - | r - | ~ |
| 180 | | - | | | - |
| 182 | | | | | - |
| 184 - | - | | | | - |
| 186 - | | Reworked | 14" re-worked carbonate and siderite minor breccia. | ~ ~ | - |
| 188 | - | | 10% alteration of basalt overall. | | - |
| 190 | · | | - 2" mineralized | | - |
| 192 | | | | | - |
| 194 | | | 3" mineralized | | - |
| 196 | · - | + - + - | | - 4 | - |
| 198 - | | + - + - | Higher angle flow. Jointing fractures horizontal. | - 4 - 4 | - |
| 200 | | | | | - • |

| CORE SIZE | • | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 454 fee |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| | + | Grey/black aphanitic basalt 10% thin alteration veinlets highangle flow, pillow edges. | | + + + |
| | - | -+1" mineralized - + - | | + + |
| 5 - | + | + · · | <u>+</u> | + + |
| | + | + | ↓ . ↓ | + + |
| | + | | | - |
| | | -2' of thin veinlets about 30° to core | | + |
| | | quartz mostly under 1/8" thick | •• • | • • |
| BASALT | + | - | | + |
| + 30 | + | - - Dense aphanitic basalt, jointed | + | + |
| - FLOW | + | + low angle less than 30° - +8" to 15" spacing grey/green - | + | + + |
| + | + | | + | + + |
| + | + | + | - | |
| + | | - 3/8" mineralized, low angle - | - | - |
| + | + | | + | + |
| | + | | + | + |
| - | + | - | - | |
| | - | | - | + |
| | + | - | | ł |
| + | + | - | - | |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | + | Meta volcanic sediment "Hiatus of - | - | • |
| + - "M-1" | + + | + flow conditions with fine volcanic - + ash deposited in reducing conditions- | - - | + |
| † ľ | + | dark black, fine grained with dis- seminated original pyrite". Total | - | |
| | + | <pre>length these zones 3'-5' badly broken On coring, wedge in barrel. 10-15%</pre> | | <u>↓</u> . |
| | T | scattered pyrite, somewhat aligned with bedding at angles greater than | - | T |
| | | + 45°. Distinct irregular masses penta + contemporaneous with deposition of | - | 4 - 4 - |

Page 6 of 9

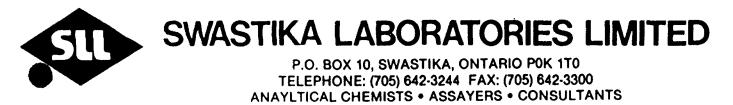
| | Hole: N-8 | 37-14 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 454 feet |
|-------|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 250- | | + - | Basalt altered with silicified zones | <u>↓</u> → | t t |
| 252- | | - | | | ŧ |
| 254 | | | | <u>+</u> + | ł |
| 256 | | 4" | | | |
| 258 | | = 1' syenite = | Coarse syenite porphyry fingers | <u>↓</u> ↓ | t |
| 260 | - - | <pre>porphyry + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +</pre> | <pre> Broken core(shattered) Minor carbonate/siderite veinlets </pre> | £ 4 | t |
| 262 | | + | | | Ĺ |
| 264 | - . r . | | | | Ļ |
| 266 | · - | ↓ | Core badly fractured two directional Piece size typically angular due the | <u></u> <u>↓</u> − | ţ |
| 268 | - [- | | † Piece size typically angular ≵" x 1½ Jams core barrel. | <u></u> | Ļ |
| 270 | BASALT | ⊥ | L | <u> </u> _ | t |
| 272 | BAS | | | <u>+</u> + | t |
| 274 | FLOW | | | <u> </u> | t |
| 276 | | ↓ ↓ ↓ . | | 4 | ţ |
| 278 | · · · | | ↓ ↓ ↓ · | | t |
| 280 | .] - . | + /1/to 1" - Tred (sili | Vertical $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1" wide silicified | | L . |
| 282 - | | Tred (sili- | t brick red, fine grained veinlet. Minor pyrite and chalcopyrite | | |
| 284 - | | verniet + | adjacent, less than 10% Basalt altered to chlorite | 283'-286' | 5685 ⁻ N'' |
| 286 | | \mathbf{A} ! | <u> </u> | <u>†</u> | - |
| 288 | - + | t 22 1 | ļ - | <u>t</u> 1 | Į. |
| 290 | . 4 | F 27 | Continued brick red silicious | ţ J | t |
| 292 | . - | $\frac{1}{1}$ | veinlets with pyritic contacts. | 291'-292.5 | 5686 -Nil |
| 294 | _ _ | | <u>+</u> | <u>t</u> 1 | 1 |
| 296 | | | + | t j | r r |
| 298 | V - | 4 | mineralized | 2091-3011 | 5684-0,002/0,002 |
| 300 l | | | | | L |

Page 7 of 9

| | | 87-14 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 454 feet |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 300- 302- 304- | | Q. | 4" bull quartz Iron/SiO ₂ veinlets with pyrite simi- lar to N-87-5 | | |
| 306- 308- 310- | | mcm/pyr | Edge of BOSS (syenite) 40% chlorite altered Basalt with every 5" to 6" a thin | 306-307.5 | 5687 - 0,002 |
| 312- | | | streak of hematite/siderite or silicified minor disseminated pyrite | | - - - |
| 316- 318- | BASALT | 2"_mineraliz ?" mineraliz | - | | |
| 320- 322- | - B - N - F - F | | | • | F |
| 324- 326- | | | 30% alteration of basalts to chlorite mostly low angle | | |
| 328- 330- 332- | | | | | |
| 334- 336- | | | 20" siliceous, brick red porphyry edge fragment | [333.5' to 335.5' | 5688 -Nil |
| 338- 340- | | | - - 4" porphyry LOST 80% OF CIRCULATIO | | - |
| 342 344 | - 4 - 4 | GG | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - |
| 346 348 | | Breccia | Basalt/syenite porphyry Breccia zone syenite fragments from ?" to 1' and altered basalt- | | - |
| 350- | | | | | ~ _ |

| | LOCATION: INCLINATIO ORE SIZE: | N: Vertica | ,762W, + 30' elevation above lake level 1 hole | Pag | e 8 of 9 |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Hole: N-8 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | h: 454 feet |
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 350- 352- | - 4 - 4 - ¥ 4 | | Changing to syenite porphyry, upper + 3' veined with SiO ₂ and brick red + SiO ₂ vein minor mineralized streaks | | - |
| 354- | ΥRΥ | ·; | at 351'5", 353', 354'7" and 359'.All + less than 1/2" thick | - | - |
| 356- | рокрнуку | | | + - | - |
| - 358- | | - | | | - |
| 360- | SYENITE | | | | |
| - 362- | SΥ | | t+ Mineralized basalt -+ Porphyry mineralized at 362'4", | -360'-362'- | - 5689 - <i>Ni</i> I |
| 364- | | FRACTURED/HEALED SYENITE/SILICIFIED | + 363'4", 369'9". Less than ½" thick- + brick red siliceous stringers | + - + - | |
| - 366- | | HEAL | + throughtout core + | + - | r |
| - 368- | | RED/ E/SI | <pre>- Mineralized at 367', 367'8", 370'3", - 372', 378', 382'3", 384'9", 385'6"</pre> | + - | F F |
| - 370- | - V - | FRACTURED/HEALED | + All thin syenite, generally more + competant. Still cut with high angle | ╋ ╶ | |
| 372- | | FR, SY | <pre>+ brick red silicified zones, but less + frequent darker syenite.</pre> | + - + - | |
| 374- | | - | + | + - | - |
| 376- | | | + | + - | - |
| 378- | | - | + | + - + - | |
| - 380- | | | | + - | |
| 382- | - | | | + - + - | |
| 384- | | | - | | • |
| - 386- | | - | + + | + - + - | - |
| 388 | | | <pre>- Mineralized at 386', 386'5", 387'6", - 388'5", 389'3", 391'6", 392'8",</pre> | + - + - | - |
| 390 | - - | | - 395'3", 397'8", 398'7". All less + than ½" thick. Generally quartz, | + + + - | - |
| 392- | | F | + thin, horizontal fracture filling, + mineralized, both sides. | ÷ - | r |
| 394 | | - | | | |
| 396 | - | - | + | | |
| 396 398 | ······································ | •• • | | | - |
| 400 | . 🖌 🚽 | r H | | | |

| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|---|------------|---------------------|
| + | SYENITE | PORPHYRY | + | | - |
| + | | | - - Basalt with angular fragments of - | | - |
| ⊤∽ † | BRET | ICTA T | + syenite porphyry, generally 2" to 3"- | | - |
| + | | | in size | | |
| + | BAS | + HLT | - Vertically fractured basalt with - | | - |
| + | - | ·1' | + wavey alteration - + 407'5" to 407'9" thin tuff - | + 4 - | r r |
| t. | | r r | + 409'8" to 410'6" silicified brick - + red with 8% to 10% FeS, - | | e F |
| | - | | - Veinlets at 414' 3/8" brick red SiO ₂ - | | ~ |
| + | - | | - | | - |
| + + +,, | - | | - | | - |
| ł | | Silicified | | | |
| + | ۔ ب | -brick red | + Silicified 2% to 5% pyrite, brick + red iron staining judged at 95% SiO ₂ - | | r r |
| + + | HORNBLENDE/GRANITE | - 2-5% FeS₂ | | | - 5690 - N. I |
| + | E/GR. | ра 9- | + | TYPICAL OF | SECTION |
| ╞ | ENDE | ~ | Fragments of basalt at 428' and 435'- | 425'-426' | 5694 - 0,00 Z |
| +- | RNBL | Silicified | Aplite | | - |
| | OH Q | | | | • • |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | FINE GRAINE | er F | Fine grained aplitic granite | | |
| + | FINE | r F | excess of quartz, 1% to 2% sulfides | 436'-437' | 5691-0.030/0.0 |
| + + | 10 | F | | | 5692 <i>- 0,005</i> |
| + | GRADING | | than 2mm sized | 430'-439' | - 2092 - 0,005 |
| | GRA[| | + | | - |
| | | - | - | - | - |
| + | SILICIFIED | - | | | - |
| - | L I C I | - | + - - | | |
| | SI | - | | 448'-449' | 5693- <i>0.0</i> 02 |
| L _ - | | - | ⊥ Fine grained granite | L J | L |



Certificate of Analysis

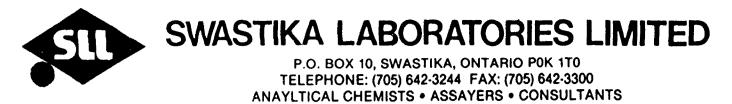
| Certificate No. | 693 | 350 | | | - | | Date: | Dec. | 23, | 1987 | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|--------|----|----------|-----------|--------|-----|------|------|
| Received D | lec. 18, | 1987 | 2 | | Sa | mples of | Split | Core | | | |
| Submitted by | Nortek | Minerals | Ltd., | c/o G. | Β. | French, | Tarzwell, | Ontari | 0 | | |

| GOLD Oz/ton |
|----------------|
| Nil |
| 0.010/0.010 |
| |

. . . Per

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928



Certificate of Analysis

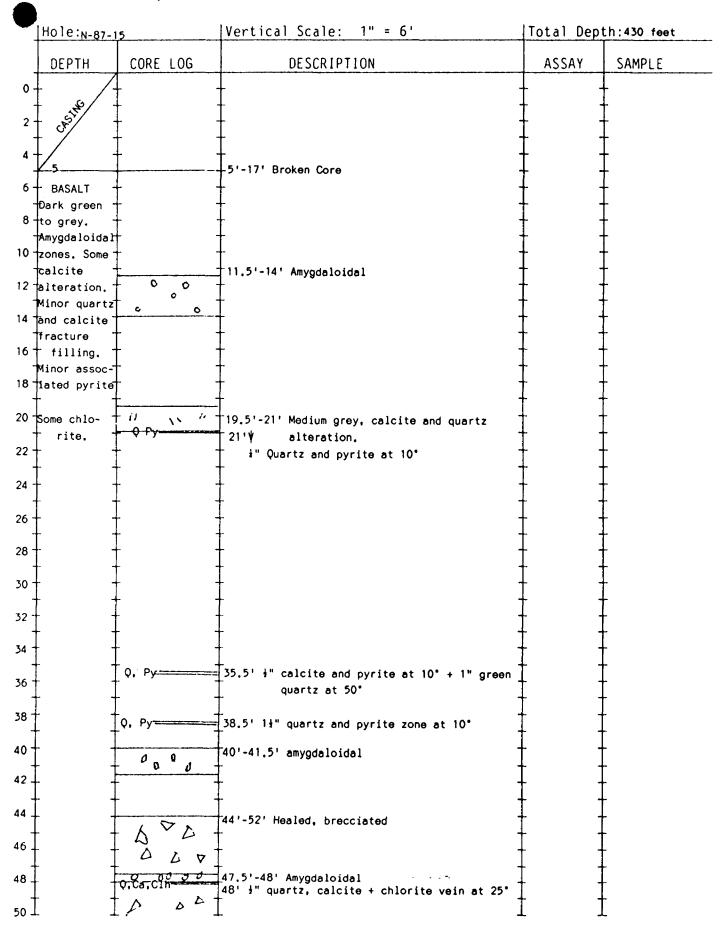
| Certificate No. 69414 | Date: <u>Jan. 5, 1988</u> |
|---|---------------------------|
| Received Dec. 29, 1987 11 | Samples ofSplit Core |
| Submitted by <u>Nortek Minerals Ltd.</u> , Tar: | zwell, Ontario. |
| c/o G. B. French | |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|------------|----------------|
| NT-87-14 | |
| 5684 | 0.002/0.002 |
| 5685 | Nil |
| 5686 | Nil |
| 5687 | 0.002 |
| 5688 | Nil |
| 5689 | Nil |
| 5690 | Nil |
| 5691 | 0.030/0.035 |
| 5692 | 0.005 |
| 5693 | 0.002 |
| 5694 | 0.002 |

Per_

G. Lebel - Manager 1/ns

ESTABLISHED 1928



Page 1 of 9

Page 2 of 9

| Hole: N- | 87-15 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 430 feet | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50 - | $+ \land \land$ | + . | + | + |
| + | Q, Py | =51' 1" quartz & pyrite vein at 20° | + | 4 |
| 52- | | | † | + |
| i4 + | Ţ | + | I | I |
| | - Q, Py | - | + | 4 |
| 6- | + | at 30°, + 1" (x2) associated pyrite | + | + |
| 8 | T | + +58'-62' Healed brecciated zone | Ţ | Ţ |
| - + | | | ł | + |
| ю + | + 4 | ÷ · · | ł | + |
| <u>_</u> | † P | | <u>†</u> | <u>†</u> |
| 2+ | QZ, P | 63' 1" undulating altered "veinlet" with | Ţ | Ţ |
| 4 + | Py Py | associated pyrite; cut by ½" rose quart granite veinlet @ 75°; cut by ½" white | - | 4 |
| + | + . | quartz, with minor chlorite & pyrite | + | + |
| 6+ | + | +66' with slickensides @ 10' | + | + |
| 8+ | 1 | 73' Broken core | Ţ | Ţ |
| °+ | + | + · · | + | + |
| o+ | - | + . | + | + |
| + | | 71'-74' Healed brecciated zone | t | + |
| 2+ | | | Ţ | 1 |
| 4 + | | | + | 4 |
| + | + | + . | + | 4 |
| 6+ | + | + . | + | + |
| 8 78' | T | 78'-79' Contact zone-fine grained, pink, no | Ť. | 1 |
| GRANITIC High in | | mafics | + | 4 |
| O + mafics, pink | + 1 . 1 | + - | + | + |
| -minor dis- seminated | - | + +82' 4" high mafics and pyrite zone - | + | ŧ |
| 2 pyrite | | +82' 4" high mafics and pyrite zone | Ī | 1 |
| 4 + 05. | + 、 ´ | + - | 4 | Ŧ |
| 85' GRANITIC | + | 4. | + - | + |
| ⁵ As above, | 0 | ≠86' 6" coarse grained higher mafics - =87' ∲" white quartz @ 5° - | t | 1 |
| tbut with β+numerous | + (`Q | 187.5' 1" white quartz @ 10° | ļ | Ţ |
| veins at 5° to 30° | - / Q===== | 88.5' ł" white quartz @ 10° | ļ . | Ŧ |
| Bright pink | | - | + | + |
| 2 | | 90.5'-91' Brecciated with calcite healing _ | + | ╉ |
| ' ‡ | + , °~=== | 92' 2xi" white quartz veins @ 30°, terminated by 2 conjugate fractures @ 60° | İ | 1 |
| 4 | + ` | | ļ | Ţ |
| + | $+$ \prime \prime | + - | + . | + |
| 5 | + 0 | -96' 1" white quartz 0 20° 96'-99' 1" ± pink quartz 0 90° | + | ŧ |
| 3 1 | | 97.5' 1" white quartz @20° cutting-vertical | | t |
| | <u>م</u> | 98.5' 1" white guartz @25'. pink guartz. | Į į | I |
| \perp | 1 = -2 = = | 99'-101' fine grained higher mafics & pyrite. 99' 1" white quartz @20°. | L. | T |

| Hole: N- | -87-15 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 430 feet |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| xo + | Py 0 == | 100.5' j" white quartz @ 15° 101' 1" white quartz @ 20° - | | Ļ |
|)2 <u>_</u> | | 102' j" white quartz @ 20° 102.5' lj" white quartz @ 20° | | |
| ×+ | | - | | |
| | | -106' 3" white quartz @ 20* | | |
| | Q | 107.5' ł" white quartz @ 15* | | |
| 10 | | - - - | | - |
| | | | | - |
| 14 | ⊥ • | 113.5′ 2x∳" white quartz € 5° | | - |
| 16-) | | -116'-118' coarser & darker zone, higher mafic -117' ‡" white quartz @ 10° | 5 - | |
| 18 | | 1" white quartz @ 20° | | |
| 20 | | - | | |
| 22 | | 122.5' 2xł" white quartz @ 15° | | - |
| 24 | | 123.5'-125.5' Very fine grained, low mafics zone; pink-high quartz, some white qtz. | | - |
| 26- | | 126' ≹" white quartz @ 5° | | - |
| 28- | | 128' J" white quartz @ 20' | | r r |
| 30- | | 131'-132' Very fine grained, low mafics,pink | | r F |
| 32 | | high quartz, some white quartz. 131.5' 1}" white quartz @ 20° | | - |
| 34- | | 133' 1" white quartz @ 50° | | |
| 36- | 0 | 136' 3/4" white qtz.@ 10° with 1" offset @ 80° 136.5' 1" quartz and mafics @ 20° | | - |
| 38 | <u> </u> | 138' 2" quartz and mafics @ 20° | - | F |
| 140' GRANITIC | | 1411 14 white events 6 70* | | - |
| as above, 42 but darker | A JA OF | -141' ¼" white quartz @ 70° -142'-143' Healed brecciated zones Jasper streaks. | | - |
| + pink to reddish. | | - | | ÷ |
| - Softer, 46- faster | ↓ ` ` , | - 146' j" white quartz @ 10° - | | r |
| drilling. 48- | 1/ > | 148.5'-149.5' Lower mafics, brighter red | | • |
| 501 | | 149.5'-150.5' Very high mafics, almost black | | |

Page 4 of 9

| | Ноје: N-87-15 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | h: 430 feet |
|---------------------|----------------|---|--|------------|-------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 150 - | - | | - | | - |
| 152 - - | | | 151'-154' Higher mafics, healed shear zone, - core moderately broken | | - - - |
| 154 - | · · | | - | | - - |
| 156 - | | | 156'-158.5' Very fine grained, almost no mafic 156.5' ≩" white quartz @ 20° 157' ≩" white quartz @ 15° | s,pink _ | - |
| 158 - - 160 - | | | - 159' 3/4" white quartz @ 10° - 160'-165' Alternating ±6" normal & very fine | | - |
| _ | | | grained zones. 162' ‡" white quartz & mafics @ 60° | | - |
| 162 - | | Q. E== | 163' ł" white quartz @ 5° | | - |
| 164 - | | \$0===== | 164.5' 2x1" white quartz @ 10° | | - |
| 166 - | . | -1, 1 - | - | + + | - |
| 168 - | - 9 - | 1 | -167' }" white quartz @ 15' -168' 1" white quartz @ 5' | | - |
| 100 | | + | | | - |
| 170 - | | 1 | - 170.5' 1" white quartz @ 25° - 171' 3/4" white quartz @ 20° - | | - - |
| 172 - | 2 | | -172'-174' Medium grained, low mafics zone | | • |
| 174 - | - , - | | - | | - |
| 176 - | | 0.Py | 175.5' 4" white quartz with some mafics and pyrite. | | - |
| 1.70 | • • | | 177.5' ł" white quartz @ 40° | - 4 | |
| 178 - | | | 178.5' i" white quartz @ 25° 179' 2" high mafics shear zone | | • |
| 180 + | | | - 181.5' 3" white quartz θ 5° 1" vertical offset | | |
| 182 - | | Q | 181,5' 5" white quartz @ 5' 1" vertical offse 182,5' 1" white quartz @ 25° | | - - - |
| 184 | · - | | - 184.5' i" white quartz @ 15° - 185' 3/4" white quartz @ 10° - | | - |
| 186 | | | - 186' 3/4" white quartz @ 10° - _ 186.5' i" white quartz @ 15' | | • |
| 188 | | | - | | |
| 190 - | · · | | - 189' ½" white quartz @ 5° - 190' 3/4" white quartz @ 5° - 101' 2" white quartz @ 5° | | |
| 192 - | | - Q - Q - ` | 191' 8" white quartz at 10° 191.5'-193' Very fine grained, pink,some qtz. | | |
| + | | Q | - | - + | |
| 194 + | | Ţ / \ <u>'</u> ╡ | - 4 | - + | |
| 196 - | - | , i - | - 4 | - + | |
| 198 - | | Q ^Q | -198'1" and 13" white quartz @ 10* | | |
| 200] | | | 199'-200 Driller reports lost water | L I | LOST WATER |

Page 5 of 9

| • | юје: м-87 | 7-15 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th:430 feet |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| + | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 200 + | - | 1 | 200.5' 1" white quartz @ 10* | + . | - |
| 202 | - | - (_ (. | 201'-203' lighter pink zone. | | F |
| 204 + | - | | | | † † |
| 206 + | - | | + | | + |
| 208 - | | P | 207.5' 14" high mafic zone 0 60° 208' 1" white quartz 0 15° | | + |
| 210 | | | | | |
| 212 | - | Q | 212' 1" white quartz @ 20" 212'-230' Vertical fractures with mafics,core - | | |
| 214 | - | | moderately to highly broken. 214' 3½" white quartz and mafics @ 15° | | |
| | RANITIC | $\langle \rangle$ | | | |
| 218 -bu | ut medium _ ink | | - | - | |
| 220 Mo | ore dissem= nated | | - | - | |
| 222 | pyrite. | | | | - |
| 224 | - | | - - | | - - |
| 226 | - | | - - | | - |
| 228 | - | · | 228.5' 4" white quartz @ 5' | | |
| 230 - | - | | - -230'-230.5' 6" white quartz @ 5° - | | |
| 232 - | + | | -231.5' }" + 1" white quartz @ 10° - | + • † - | r r |
| 234 + | + | \ 0 | 233.5' ł" white quartz @ 5* | | - - |
| + 236 + | + | | _234.5' ł" white quartz @ 5* | | - - |
| 238 + | - | - | | | - - |
| 240 + | | - \ - | 238.5' ł" white quartz @ 15° | | - |
| + | + | - /- | - | - | - |
| 242 + | 1 | - / , - | -243' ł" white quartz @ 10° - | | F F |
| 244 + | + | - - | | | - - |
| 246 + | + | - \ | | | F F |
| 248+ | - | | | | - |
| 250 | 250' | | - | L - | |

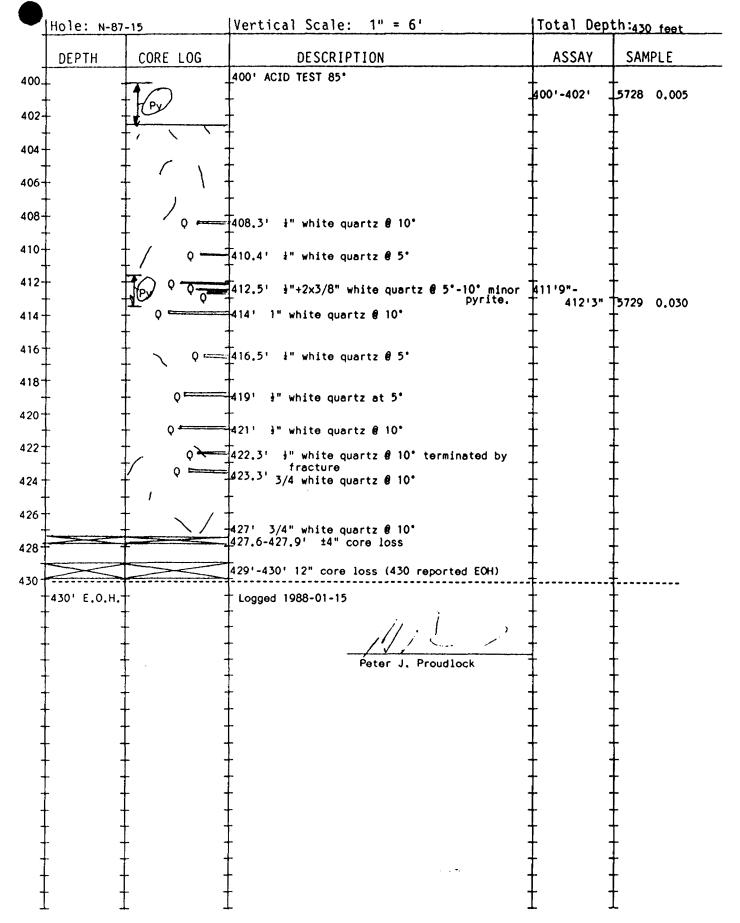
Page 6 of 9

| | Hole: N-87-15 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth:430 feet | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| - | DEPTH 250' | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| | GRANITIC | - / \ - | | | - | |
| | AS ABOVE, _ | - / | 252' 5" very fine grained, pink, no mafics - | | - | |
| | lighter pink Higher quart | | - 255' 1‡" white quartz and mafics vein @ 15° - | | - | |
| - | harder, slower | - , - | | | | |
| 258 - | drilling. | - Q a | - | | - | |
| 260 - | + - + - | | | | - - | |
| 262 - | | | | | - - | |
| 264 - | | 1978 | -264.5' 1}" + 1" white quartz @ 15" -265' 3/4" + }" white quartz @ 15" -265.5'-268' Very fine grained, pink, no mafics_ | | - - | |
| 266 ⁻ - | | 0, P y | 266' 2xł" white quartz & pyrite @ 10° | | | |
| 268 - - | ♣ → ╋ → | | 268' 1" white quartz 0 15° - | | - | |
| 270 - | | | - | | - | |
| 272 - | | | -272' #" white quartz at 45° - | | - | |
| 274 - | + - | | 273.5'-275' Numerous white quartz veins, - l" to 1" wide @ -20° to +20° _ | | - | |
| 276 - | | / 0 | 276.5' 11" white quartz @ 10* | | - | |
| 278 - | | | - | | - | |
| 280 ⁻ - | | , Q | - | | - | |
| 282 | + - | | 283.5'-284.5' Very fine grained, pink,no mafic | | - | |
| 284 | 286.5' | • | 284.5'-285.5' Medium grained,pink,very low mafi 285.5' 2xł" white quartz @ 10° | cs 285'-286'6" | 5695 0.002 | |
| 000 - | GRANITIC AS ABOVE, | | 285'-291' Slightly higher pyrite content. | .286'6'-288'- | | |
| - | except med- ium pink, | - / - | - | 288'-289'6" - 289'6"-291' | - | |
| 290 - - 292 - | softer, faster | | | | - | |
| 292 - - 294 - | drilling. Numerous | | | | - | |
| - | white quartz blebs, as | Q | - 294.5' 3" white quartz @ 10° | | - | |
| 296 - | well as veins. | | 297.5' 1" white quartz @ 10* | | - | |
| 298 - | - 299,5' - | _ (| 298']" white quartz @ 10* | | - | |
| 300 - | ^L GRANITIC | | - | - | | |

Page 7 of 9

| | Hole: N-87 | 7-15 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th:430 feet |
|------|--|----------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 300 | GRANITIC | | - | | F |
| 302- | Moderately | | | | İ |
| , vz | ⊺high mafics ⊺Medium | s - , , , , - | - | [| T T |
| 304- | grained | + $() -$ | | | ÷ |
| 306- | "salt and " | mer | -305'-307' "Splotches" of white quartz to 1", - with bright red(Jasper?) haloes, minor - | 305'-307' | 5699 0.002 |
| -000 | ⁻ pepper ap- - pearance; | Py Py | pyrite. | | |
| 308- | ⊺pearance; ⊺pink, white | | - | | - |
| | and black. | † /-' ' ⁻ | - | 80% | LOST CIRCULATIO |
| 310- | · diriy noru | | - | 311'-312' | 5701 0.005 |
| 312 | Minor and moderate | J V Ca | and dark grey quartz. 312'-313' Zone of higher pyrite and free gold | 312'-313' | 5700 3.41/4.28 |
| ,,,, | disseminate | P VIIY | 312.5' 3/4"wh.qtz.@10°minor pyrite. (1/32"x1") | 313'-314' | 5702 0.002 |
| 314- | pyrite. | - ' () | -313' ł" white quartz @ 10° minor pyrite. | | |
| 316- | - 7 - | - | 315'-317' Soft, pink granitic zone. | | r F |
| | 12 . | | -317'-323.2' Higher disseminated pyrite - -317.3' 1" white quartz @ 20* - | - 317'-318'2" | 5703 0.160 |
| 318- | | 7 Q | 317.5'-318' 6" white quartz zone(80%)some pyr. | - 318'2" - 319'10"- | 5704 0.005 |
| 320- | · · · | ttPv∕(- | 318.5' 2x1",1" white pyrite @10°-20° 319.5 1" white pyrite @ 20° | 319'10"- 320'11" | 5705 0.005 |
| + | · • • • • • • • • | | -320.7 ‡" white pyrite @ 15" -321.4' 3" grey quartz @ 20°, minor pyrite | 320.11" | - |
| 322 | | | | - 322' - 322'-323'2" | 5706 0.002 5707 0.250/0.270 |
| 324 | | | 323.5' 5"± core loss NB; Between 323' & 430' | | - - |
| + | | | incremental losses not definite, but total is = to 71 325.3"-329.7' Higher disseminated pyrite | 325'3"- | - |
| 326 | - • | | | - 326'7" - | 5708 0.050 |
| 328- | · . | Q, Py | 328.5' 11" white quartz and minor pyrite @ 20 | - 327'11" | |
| + | | +1 -1 | | 329'7" - | 5709 0.015 |
| 330+ | | | | | |
| 332 | | - / > | 331.5' ±3" core loss 333' ±3" core loss | | - |
| + | | tt | | | - |
| 334 | >>< | | 334.5' ±9",core loss | | - |
| 336- | | | | | - |
| + | | | | | - |
| 338+ | | | - | | - |
| 340+ | | 0.PVC | -340'-346' Higher disseminated pyrite - | - 339'11" | |
| + | · - | | 340' 1" bleb of white quartz, minor pyrite | _ 341'11" _ | 5710 0.002 |
| 342+ | · • | Q.Py | 342.5' 31" white and grey quartz, + pyrite | 341'11"- - 343' - | - - 5711 0.005 |
| 344 | | HPY 7 1 | | 545' "343'-344'3" | - |
| 346_ | | | · • | - 344 ' 3" | - |
| J40- | | | - | - 346'2" - | - 5713 0.002 |
| 348 | · • | | | | |
| + | - | · · · · · | · 4 | 349'6"- | - |
| 350⊥ | - | L Q, PyQ | 350' 1" + 🗄 white quartz @ 5°, pyrite 🛁 | 350'6" | 5714 0.020 |

| | Hole: N-87. | -15 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th:430 feet |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 350 | | - | - | | ł |
| | - 351.5' - GRANITIC | | | | Ţ |
| 354- | AS ABOVE, | | 353'-357.5' Higher disseminated pyrite. 353.5' 4" white quartz @ 5° minor pyrite -354.3' 3/4" white quartz @ 5° + dissem.pyrite - 354.8'-355.6' ±10" core loss | 353'-359'7" ⁻ | 5715 0.005 |
| 356- | More | ,Q.Py | 355.7' 3xł" white quartz @ 5°& 10° minor pyr. | | 5716 0.002 |
| - 358 | – reddish. Less disseminate | †` ´ ` \ , ⁻ | _357' ≟" white quartz @ 45° | 358'10" | + |
| 360 | ⁻ pyrite. ⁻ | Q.Py | | | 5717 0.025/0.030 5718 0.010 |
| 362 | | | 360.5'-362' High mafic zone, pyrite, charcoal grey. | | + |
| 364- | | | 363.5'-365.1' Slightly higher mafics zone,pyr. | | -5719 0.020 |
| 366 | | | | 364 '6" - | -5720 0.010 |
| 368 | - | 0 Py | .367' 4xł" white quartz, minor pyrite @ 5°-15°. 367.5'-368' 6ł" zone white quartz,minor grey | 36812" | 5721 0.005 |
| 370- | | Py | -08'-372' High quartz, light colored, hard, lower | 368'2"-370' 370'-372' | 5722 0.002 5723 0.002 |
| 372- | | | - | | |
| 374 | | Ру,0 | 373.5' 6" zone,low mafics, white quartz string- | | Ţ |
| - | | + - + - | ers, some pyrite | | |
| 376- | - · | 1 / 0 | 376'-382' Higher disseminated pyrite | 376'-378' | 5624 0.002 |
| 378_ | - · | | 379' ‡" white quartz @ 20° | 378'-380 | 5725 0.020 |
| 380- | | 41 | 379.5' ł" white quartz @ 10° 380.5' ł" white quartz @ 15° | 380'-382' | 5625 0.005 |
| 382- | | | 382.5' ‡" white quartz @ 10° | | + + |
| 384- | | | 383.8'-384.3' ±6" core loss | | ↓ ↓ |
| 386- | | | - | | ł |
| 388- | - | | 387.5' ±3"core loss | | |
| 390- | 391' - | | 389 ±3" core loss 391'-392.3' Sill 1" contacts very pyritic. | 390'8"-393' | 5727 0.055/0.050 |
| 392- | BASALTIG ? - 392.5 | PV RV | top contact @ 25°, bottom @ 15° 392'-393' Pyrite | | Ţ |
| 394- | -GRANITIC - AS ABOVE . | Py) ~ | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | + + |
| 396- | | ·····× | 395'-397' Kaolinite alteration zone 395,5' ±2" core loss | | † T |
| 398- | | | - 398.5'-402.5' Slightly higher quartz content slightly harder, slightly less mafics | | Ť |
| 400 | | İ I | 5° from vertical | E : | I |





SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO P0K 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No | 69512 | · | | Date: Jan. 21, 1988 | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| Received Jan. 1 | 8, 1988 | 35 | Samples of | Split Core | |
| Submitted by | Nortek Minerals | Ltd.,c/o G. | . B. French, | Tarzwell, Ontario. | |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton | SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| N-87-15 | | N-87-15 | |
| 5695 | 0.002 | 5713 | 0.002 |
| 5696 | Nil | 5714 | 0.020 |
| 5697 | Nil | 5715 | 0.005 |
| 5698 | 0.002 | 5716 | 0.002 |
| 5699 | 0.002 | 5717 | 0.025/0.030 |
| 5700 | 3.41/4.28 | 5718 | 0.010 |
| 5701 | 0.005 | 5719 | 0.020 |
| 5702 | 0.002 | 5720 | 0.010 |
| 5703 | 0.160 | 5721 | 0.005 |
| 5704 | 0.005 | 5722 | 0.002 |
| 5705 | 0.005 | 5723 | 0.002 |
| 5706 | 0.002 | 5724 | 0.002 |
| 5707 | 0.250/0.270 | 5725 | 0.020 |
| 5708 | 0.050 | 5726 | 0.005 |
| 5709 | 0.015 | 5727 | 0.055/0.050 |
| 5710 | 0.002 | 5728 | 0.005 |
| 5711 | 0.005 | 5729 | 0.030 |
| 5712 | 0.002 | | |

. . . Per

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

Contra land

| | Hole: N-87-16 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 308 feet | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| 0 | cisile . | | ALTERED BROKEN BASALT | | | |
| 4 - - 6 - | | † | BASALT: Flow; dark green | | | |
| 8 - | | | 8.5-9' 6" ± ground core - surface fractures | | | |
| 10 - | | | 10-10.9' 11" ± ground core | | - | |
| 12 - | | | BASALT: Pillows, medium green | | | |
| 14 - | | | | | - | |
| 16 | | Q. Py | 16.6' ½" quartz vein @ 5°, minor pyrite | | - | |
| 18 - | | | | | | |
| 20 - | | | 20.2-21.1' ±11" fractured ground core | | | |
| 22 - | | | | + - | - | |
| 24 - | | | - | - | Γ | |
| 26 - | | | | | | |
| 28 - | | Q,Py | 27.2' 14" quartz + pyrite vein @ 20° | | | |
| 30 - | | | + + ⊈_30.9′ ½" quartz + pyrite vein @ 15°, with - | | | |
| 32 - | | | calcite 32.2-33.3' Minor alteration | $\frac{1}{2}$ | [[| |
| 34 - | | | | | | |
| 36 - | | | | | | |
| 38 - | | | | + - | | |
| 40 - | | Са.О.Ру | 39.7' ł" quartz + pyrite vein @ 15° with calcite | - | F | |
| 42 - | | | | ļ : | T T | |
| 44 - | | | | ‡ : | | |
| 46 - | - | | 45.5-56.3' ground core 13" fractured/altered | | | |
| 48 - | - | | 47.7-48 broken core | | | |
| 50 | | t : | 1 . | t : | Ľ | |

| | Hole: <u>N-87-16</u> | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 308 feet | | |
|------|----------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| 50 - | | Ca | 50.2-50.8 6" Calcite | | - | |
| 52 | | | 52-52.3 ±3" broken core | | - | |
| 54 | | D Q CIA | 54-56 Chlorite alteration, healed breccia | | - | |
| 56 | | A P | | 56'4"-57'6" | | |
| 58 - | | ^r ¥ | 57-57.5 Fine disseminated pyrite | | trace silver | |
| 60 | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | - | | - | |
| 64 | | | - | | r | |
| 66 | | | | + - - | + | |
| 68 | Ú. | | | | - | |
| 70 | | | | | - | |
| 72 | | - | - | | | |
| 74 | - (. | | | | - | |
| 76 | | Q.Py | 75-75.5 ±6" broken core 76.5 1" white quartz + 1" pyrite halos = 3" | | | |
| 78 | | | vein at 5° | | + | |
| 80 | | | 78.6-79 6" broken core - 80.7 1" quartz and pyrite vein at 20° | + - + - | t t | |
| | 83.2 | | - | | + | |
| 84 - | 65.2 - <u>A</u> | Q PY | ritic, pinkish-green with some dissemina- ted pyrite. | | - 5731 Nil | |
| 86 | Jon ! | | -84 4"minor quartz and pyrite zone - | - 85'-85' | 5731 NI1 | |
| 88 - | | | + · · + · | | + + | |
| 90 - | | 0.Py | 89.5 ‡" quartz and pyrite at 10° 90 1" quartz and pyrite at 5° | 89'3"-90'4" | 5733 0.010 | |
| 92 - | | Q.Py ==== | 90-90.8 broken core 92.3-95.3 BASALT INCLUSION: upper half pyritic | - | 5734 0.010 | |
| 94 - | | | 92.5 2" quartz and pyrite vein at 20° - | | + + | |
| 96 - | 10 | <u>↓</u> | + - - | ‡ : | ⁺ ⁺ | |
| 98 - | | | | | } | |
| | 99.8 | + - | 99.8 Contact, bifricated @ 30°, pyritic | 99'-100' - | 5735 0.025/0.020 | |

| | Hole: N-87-16 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th:308 feet I |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100 - | 97.8 | | BASALT PILLOWS, medium green | + - | l T |
| - 102 - | | | | | + |
| - 102 | stall. | | | + • | ļ t |
| 104 - | | | <u>+</u> | t : | Ì |
| 106 - | - 1 - | | - - | + . | + |
| - 108 - | - <u>\</u> , - 108 \ - | - | 108 Sharp contact at 5° | † : | |
| 100 - | 1.4 | | ANDESITE DIKE as before | <u></u> μ. | + |
| 110 - | 1122 | | 111 bifricated contact | | ÷ |
| 112 - | - 3 | | BASALT, pillows, medium green | + . | + |
| 114 - | | | | ‡ · | + + |
| - | 116 | Ру | 116-117 ALBITITE VEIN: top contact at 50° | 115'6"- | |
| 116 - | 117 | Py | with 1" pyrite in the basalt. Bottom contact at 40° with 2" pyrite | 116'6" | 5736 0.005 |
| 118 - | | | BASALT PILLOWS, medium green | + . | + |
| - 120 ⁻ | | | | | † |
| - | | | 122 All Andonito, provide groop, D | + - | |
| 122 - | | | 122 4" Andesite, greyish green Brecciated | Fontacts | ŧ. |
| 124 - | - | - | | + - | ł |
| 126 - | | - | 124.7-125 ±3" broken core | | t t |
| - | | | | + • | |
| 128 - | | | | | |
| 130 - | | | . 129.7-130 ±3" broken core . | + . | |
| 132 - | | | | | |
| - | | | + · · | + . | |
| 134 - | | | | + · | † |
| 136 - | | -)d @ | 135.5-140 BRECCIATED ZONE at 90° appearance of a vertical vein about 1"-2" | 135'6"-137' | 5737 0.002 |
| 138 - | | <u> </u> | thick, healed with silica + ?chlorite. Very minor andesite and chalcopyrite(?). | Į | Ļ |
| 4 | | -) <u>A</u> (- | Some quartz. Top 18" pyritic. | + - | + |
| 140 - | | - / | | | - |
| 42 - | | | - | + - | |
| 44 | | | | + - | |
| | | | 144.5 3/4" quartz and pyrite vein at 30° | + - | ł |
| 146 | | · · | | ‡ - | |
| 148 - | | | | + - | ł |
| 150 1 | - • | Py, Q | 149.7 1" white quartz at 5°, minor pyrite halo. | † - | t |

| | Hole: N-87-16 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 308 feet | |
|------------|---------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 150 - | - | - | - | | |
| 152 - | | | | | |
| 154 - | | | | - | † † |
| - 156 - | | | + | | + |
| - 158 - | | + - + - | - - | | + |
| - 160 | | + - | - | | r r |
| - 162 - | | + - + - | | | + |
| - 164 - | | + | - | | + |
| - 166 - | | Q,Py | 165.3-165.6 3" broken core 165.7 1" quartz and pyrite at 5° | | r - |
| 168 - | | | | | - |
| 170 - | - | - | 169' BASALT, dark green, more numerous quartz veins. Minor pyrite. | | - |
| 172 - | | Q.Py | - - - - - 173 lł" quartz and pyrite at 5° - | | - |
| 174 - | | | | | r r |
| 176 - | | Ру,Сру " | - 176-177.5 Minor alteration, minor pyrite and | | |
| 178 - | | | chalcopyrite. | | + - |
| 180 - | | | - | | |
| 182 - | | | | | 7 7 |
| 184 - | | Q, Py | - | | F F |
| 186 | | Q, Py | 185 2" + 1" quartz and pyrite veins at 15° - - | | F F |
| 188 - | | | 187.5 1" pyrite and quartz at 10° | | |
| 190 | | - Q, Py Q, Ca | - 189 4" alteration, 3" quartz + pyrite @ 15° - 190-191 Minor alteration with quartz + Calcit | | + - |
| 192 - | | | | | - |
| 194 - | | | | | - |
| 196 | | | | | F F |
| 198 | | Q, Py | 197.2 2" quartz and pyrite at 20° | | r - |
| 200 | | | | | |

LOCATION: 10,836.4N, 9,904.88W INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: BQ Core

| | | . BQ Core 1-87-16 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 308 feet |
|------------|------------|----------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 200 | | | | | |
| 202 - | | | 201.3-201.8 '6" broken core | | |
| 204 | | | | | |
| 206 | - | Q 2 2 Ca | 206-207 i"-i" quartz and minor calcite | | |
| 208 | | | 206-207 ‡"-‡" quartz and minor calcite fracture filling at 70° - 90° | | |
| 210 | | | | | |
| 212 - | | | 210.8-211.4 •7" broken core | - | |
| 214 - | | | | - | |
| 216 - | - | 55 | 214-216 ł" quartz fracture filling at ±80°-90 | | |
| 218 - | - | - | - | - | r r |
| 220 - | | | - - - | - | |
| 222 - | - | | • | - | |
| 224 - | | | 224.3 4" quartz alteration, plus quartz and | | |
| 226 - | | | minor pyrite | - | r r |
| - 228 - | | | | | - |
| - 230 - | | - | - | | - - |
| - 232 | + - | + - + - | - - - | | r - |
| - 234 | + • | | - - | + - | - |
| - 236 - | | 0 { <u>}</u> | 235-236 Minor quartz and jasper(?) fracture filling. -236.5-237 ±7" broken core | | - |
| - 238 - | | - | -230,9-23/ 1/" broken core - | | r r |
| - 240 - | + - | | | | F F |
| - 242 - | | | | | r r |
| - 244 - | ↓ - ► - | | | | - |
| 246 - | | | | | |
| 248 - | | | 247-247.5 ±6" broken core | | - |
| 250 | | | - | | |
| 200 | | | | | |

LOCATION: 10,836.4N, 9,904.88W INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: BQ Core

| | Hole: N | -87-16 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 308 feet |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|---|------------|--------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 250 | + - | | | | r |
| 252 - | | | | - | |
| 254 | | | - | - | |
| 256 · | | | | | - |
| 258 · | | \geq | - 257-258 ±12" broken core | | + - |
| 260 | + - + - | | - - - | | - |
| 262 | | | | | |
| 264 | + • | | - | | |
| | - | | | | - |
| 266 | - | - | - | | |
| 268 | | | | - | r F |
| 270 | + - | | | + - | + |
| 272 | + • | | - - | + - + - | r r |
| 274 | | | | + - + - | - |
| 276 | | | | - | |
| 278 | | - | - | | - |
| 280 | | | - - | - | |
| 282 | | | 283-308 CORE EXTREMELY BROKEN: Sheared in pla | ces. | |
| 284 | + - | | Some calcite fracture filling. Some mind alteration in zones to 1 or 2 feet. | | |
| 386 ⁻ | | | "Ground severely fractured - hole located less than 10 feet from surface expression of fault | | - - |
| 288 [.] | + - | | zone." - | | - - |
| 290 · | + - | - Q ~~~ | - 289 Minor quartz fracture filling | | - - |
| 292 · | + - | Py 📻 | -291 🚽 pyrite - | | ~ |
| - | - | - | | | - |
| 294 · | + - | | - | - | F |
| 296 · | ‡ - | 0 | 297.5 ‡" quartz vein | F - | F F |
| 298 · | + - | | | ‡ : | F F |
| 300 · | 1 | L - | | L - | L |
| 308 E | E.O.H. | 308 TOTAL DEPTH | This hole logged by Peter J. Proudlock. 1988- | 01-24 | |

Poter | Proudlock



Contenter in

SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No6961 | 3 | Date: Feb. 1, | 1988 |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Received Jan. 26, 1988 | 8 | Samples of Split Core | |
| Submitted by Nortek Mine | rals Ltd., c/o G | .F. French, Tarzwell, Ontario. | ···· |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton | SILVER Oz/ton |
|------------|----------------|------------------|
| 5730 | 0.002 | Trace |
| 5731 | Nil | |
| 5732 | Nil | |
| 5733 | 0.010 | |
| 5734 | 0.010 | |
| 5735 | 0.025/0.020 | |
| 5736 | 0.005 | |
| 5737 | 0.002 | |

Per_

G. Lebel - Manager /hs

ESTABLISHED 1928

LOCATION: 9,913m N, 9,984.5m E, 4000 INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire Line

| | Hole: N-87-17 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | rtical Scale: 1" = 6' Total Depth: | |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0 - | - /- | <u>-</u> | - | | + + |
| 2 - | . / . | + - + - | | | - - |
| 4 - | []] | | | | |
| 6 - | CASING | | - | | - |
| 8 - | $\left \right ^{\delta}$ | | - | | - |
| 10 - | / : | | | | - |
| 12 - | . 12 | <u></u> | ANDESITE PORPHYRITIC DIKE: altered and weather ed,. Numerous vuggy fractures and quartz zone Core incompetant. Hematite ? staining abundan | | - |
| 14 - | | | 12'-18' Altered; siliceous(?), finer grained | | |
| 16 - | | | | | - - |
| 18 - | | | 17'3" ½" white quartz vein @ 15°,not vuggy. 18'-19' Broken core | | Ļ |
| 20 - | | - | | | - - |
| 22 - | | | 21'5"-23'5" broken core | | - |
| 24 - | | | | | - - |
| 26 - | | | 26'-29' broken core | | - |
| 28 - | | <u>//////</u> | | | - - |
| 30 - | | <u>kunn</u> | 30'-30'5" broken core | | - - - |
| 32 - | | | - -32'5"-34' very broken core - | | - - |
| 34 - | | | - | | - - |
| 36 - | | 0 | 35'5" 3" white quartz at 45°, not vuggy | | - - - |
| 38 - | | | 37'-38' broken core | | |
| 40 - | | | - | | - |
| 42 - | | - | | | + |
| 44 - | | $\Lambda \wedge $ | 43'-46' broken core 44' ł" quartz at 15°, very vuggy(free quartz | - | |
| 46 - | r | γγγγ | crystals) | - | |
| 48 - | 48' | | ANDESITE DIKE: as above except less weathered. Core more competant. | | |
| 50 | | | L | L | L |

•

LOCATION: 9,913m N, 9,984.5m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire Line

| Hole: N-8 | 7-17 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 157 feet |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| io + | | - | - | + |
| ANDESITE | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 51'7" 🚽 quartz at 40°, vuggy, crystalline - | F · | Ŧ |
| AND + | | 52'5" 1" quartz at 40°, vuggy, crystalline 53' 1" quartz at 20°, vuggy, crystalline | | + |
| | Q | 54'6" 2" white quartz at 15°, not vuggy | | T + |
| 6 + IX + 6 | | - | - | + |
| 14 + 1 16 + 4 106 + | | - | | Ŧ |
| 1 1 | | - | | + |
| - WATHERED + 0 | | | | Į |
| 2 - ¥ - | | | - | + |
| 4 4 4 | - 0 | | - | Į |
| + + | | 64'3" 1' white quartz at 30°, not vuggy 65'7" 3/4" white quartz at 15°, not vuggy | - | + |
| 6 4 4 | | | | 1 |
| 8 + + | o 9==== | 68'2" ‡" quartz, reddish, at 25°, not vuggy | | + |
| 011 | ۹ ۲ | -68'5" ½" white quartz at 30° -69'2" 3/4" white quartz at 30°, extremely vugg | 4 | Ţ |
| + + | Q ==== | 71'7" ½" white quartz at 40° | | + |
| 2 + 1 | - * - | | | Ţ |
| 4 - - | - Q | 74' ½" quartz at 30°, vuggy | | + |
| | | | | 1 |
| 6 + + | | 77' 2" broken core, ł" quartz at 20°,extreme- | | ł |
| 8 1 1 | $\sim\sim\sim\sim$ | - ly vuggy 78'-79' <u>LOST CIRCULATION ZONE</u> very broken cor 79'3" ¹ " white quartz at 40°, not vuggy | | <u>†</u> |
| o + - + | | 79'3" i" white quartz at 40°, not vuggy | | ł |
| , <u>†</u> | BASALT | 81'7" 3" BASALT INCLUSION | | † |
| 2 + + | | 83'4" ½" extremely vuggy fracture at 20° | l · | + |
| 4 1 1 | | | | † |
| 6 + + | | - | | + |
| | - BASALT ? - | - 87'-88'7" Extremely altered. BASALT <u>OR</u> SEDI | - 87'-88'9" | + +5738 Nil |
| 8 ‡ L‡ | | MENTS, Pyritic, Sand appearance. Westhered, Inclusion? | - | + |
| o † † | | | F | <u>†</u> |
| 2 + + | | | | Ŧ |
| + + | <u></u> | 92'-96'5" Altered, bottom 1' sheared. | ł | + |
| 4 + + + • + | | | Ţ | Į |
| 6 96'5" | - <u>N.I.</u> N - | 96'5" CONTACT - 1" white quartz at 35° | .96'6"- 97'8" | 5739 0.005 |
| †VEIN † 8 †altered † | (Py) (Py) | -96'5"-97'8" highly altered basalt(?) slight py rite.sheared, chloritic | | -5740 0.035 |
| | | 97'8"-98'5" highly altered basalt(?)with quartz stringers,some pyrite 97'9" ‡" white quartz | 98'7"- | 5741 0.150/0.14 |
| + basalt ? - | | | , , , , , , | 1 2 1 4 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 4 |
| | | -98'5"-98'7" 2" white quartz 98'7"-99'2" convoluted qtz. pyrite & minor alte basalt(?) High pyrite content. | - | T |

LOCATION: 9,913m N, 9,984.5m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire Line

| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| $\frac{101}{101}$ | 0 Py - Py Py | 99'7"-100'3" Grey quartz and some pyrite 100'3"-100'5" Altered basalt(?) with much fine disseminated pyrite. Vertical, slicken- sided fracture. Movement at 15° indicate | - 99'9"- - 100'11" - | -5742 0.045/0.05 |
| + -)4 + · | + - | 101' BASALT, DARK GREEN, CALCAREOUS, PILLOWED | · · | + |
|)6 + - | + - | - - - | | ŧ |
| | | | | Ī |
| 0 1 7 2 | | | | <u>↓</u> ↓ |
| 2 + | - - | - | | 4 4 |
| | | - | | + + |
| 6 | | | | + |
| 8 + - | - | | | + + |
| 0 + - | | | | + + |
| 2 + - | | | | + . + |
| 4 + - | Q.Py | - -125' ½" quartz and pyrite haloes = 2" vein - - at 10° - | | |
| 6 | | | | + |
| | | | | Ī |
| 2 | | | | Ļ |
| 4 + - | | | | + |
| 6 | | - 4 | | + |
| 8 + | Py, Q | ~137'5" ‡" quartz and pyrite haloes ≈ 1" vein - - at 15° - | | - |
| 0 + - | | -BASALT, DARK GREEN, NON-CALCAREOUS WITH SOME MINOR ALTERATION ZONES. | | + + |
| 2 + - | -44 | 141'-141'5" Moderately altered, medium green. | | ₽ ₽ |
| 4 + - | | | | F F |
| + - 6 | | | | |
| 8 + - | | | | |
| ,1 1 | |] | - | Ľ |



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO P0K 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69704 | Date: February 5, 1988 |
|--|------------------------|
| Received February 3, 1988 5 Samples o | ofSplit Core |
| Submitted by Nortek Minerals Ltd., c/o G. B. Frenc | h, Tarzwell, Ontario |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD OZ/TON |
|------------|----------------|
| 5738 | Nil |
| 5739 | 0.005 |
| 5740 | 0.035 |
| 5741 | 0.150/0.145 |
| 5742 | 0.045/0.050 |

Per ... G. Lebel-Manager/dl



LOCATION: 9,894m N, 10,050m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire line

.

| | Hole: N | -87-18 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 108 feet |
|----------------|-------------------|--|---|------------|--------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0- | <u> </u> | 1 | | | |
| 2 - | t /: | | | | |
| 4 - | | + . | - | - | T |
| - 6 - | Calsing | - - | | - | |
| - 8 - | | | + · · | + - | - - |
| - 10- | ; / : | | + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| - 12 - | [/] | ÷ • | + • | + - + - | |
| - 14 - | 14 | | BASALT FLOW(?), CALCAREOUS FRACTURE FILLING + | | - |
| - 16- | - · | | SPOTS, DARK GREEN. Core incompetant to 63', mostly broken to very broken. 15'5"-16'5" Broken core | + - | - |
| 10 - 18- | | | | | |
| - | | - | - | - | - - |
| 20- | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 20'-21' Broken core 21'-22' Very broken core | | |
| 22- | - 24'' | | BASALT FLOW, DARK GREEN, PYRITE ON FRACTURE | | - |
| 24- | | | SURFACES. | | - - |
| 26- | | XXXXXX | 26'5"-27' Very broken core | | - |
| 28- | 28' ("M-1") | | 27'5"-28' Very broken core 28'-31' Broken core | - | |
| 30- | | /// | | | - |
| 32- | - | | 31'-31'5" Very broken core | - | - |
| 34- | | - | - | | - |
| 36- | | - | - | | - |
| 38- | | | | | - - |
| 40- | <u>39' ("M-2"</u> | | BASALT PILLOWS, DARK GREEN, MINOR ALTERATION ZONES AND SOME QUARTZ AND PYRITE. 39'4" 3" medium alteration | | r |
| 42- | | ······································ | -40'-41'5" Minor alteration - | | - |
| 44- | | Py | 43'5" 3" Highly altered, with pyrite | | |
| - | | Q, Py | 44'7" 1" Quartz + ½" pyrite haloes = 2" vein at 10" | | - |
| 46- | | A He - | -46'-47' Broken core -46'8" ± ł" Hematite vein at 20°, soft gouge _ | | - |
| 48- | | | | | ** ** |
| 50- | | L _ | L . | L. J | - |

•

LOCATION: 9,394m N, 10,050m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire line

| | | | | <u>th: 108 feet</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
|)+ . | | | | † |
| + > (-0-1- | Q, Py | 52' 1" quartz + 1" pyrite haloes = 3" vein at | + . | ł |
| | | - 15° - | ļ : | ‡ |
| | | - | + - | ÷ |
| + | | 56'-57' Broken core | | Ţ |
| ¦-∔ · · | + - | | - | ł |
| | | - - 59'7"-60'6" Very broken core - | ļ : | I |
| + • | - | - | + - | ł |
| | | - 63' Very broken - | | |
| | | 64'5" Very broken | | |
| 6617" | | 64'7"-66'7" Altered: top slight;bottom highly VEIN, HIGHLY ALTERED BASALT, VERY SILICEOUS, | †66'8" to ⁻ | l t |
| ‡ 3 : | - '''' | - QUARTZ, PYRITE 67'7"-68'9" Highly alt.,1-8mm euhedral pyrite_ | | 5743 0.002 |
| + ` - | Ру Q Ру Ру Ру | 67'8" 2' white quartz at 20° 68'9"-70'9" Highly alt.,siliceous,minor qtz. T | 68'11" [68'11" to ⁻ | 5744 0.070/0.0 |
| | Q Py | veining, fine disseminated pyrite. 70'9"-72'6" Highly alt.,considerable fine to | 70'11" - 70'11" to | -5745 0.040 |
| + - | ГО _О Ру -Ру Ру- | med.disseminated Py.,some euhedral Py.to 3mm Qtz.veining and fracture filling | 72'7" 72'7" to " | 5746 0.040 |
| + - | O Py O | -72'6"-73'7" White qtz.,some highly alt.,Pyri | - 73'8" - -73'8" to - | -5747 0.115/0.1 |
| Į ` - | <u> </u> | 73'7"-74'6" Hi.alt.considerable fine dissem. Py.some qtz.fracture filling | 74'11" 74'7" to | 5748 0.020 |
| + - | ни Ру 👯 - | -74'6"-76'5" Hi.alt.,some dissem.Py.,minor qtz- fracture filling | | 5749 0.015 |
| 78'6" - | "'' (Py),,, | 76'5"-78'5" Hi.alt.,minor dis.Py Sharp basal contact @ 15" with guartz surface | 78'6" | 5750 Nil |
| + - | | - 78'6" BASALT, PILLOWED, MEDIUM GREEN, MOTTLED- APPEARANCE, CALCAREOUS FRACTURE FILLING, | | |
| + - | - 4 | VERY MINOR DISSEMINATED PYRITE | | - |
| | | - | | - |
| + - | | | | - |
| | | - | | - |
| + `` - | | | | - |
| | | | | - |
| + <u> </u> | | | | - |
| 1 1 | | - | | - |
| + $+$ | - 4 | - 4 | | - |
| | | 94' 3" zone quartz and calcite(not a vein) | | - |
| + | | - 4 | - 4 | - |
| ‡ 1 | | · | | - |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ | · 4 | - 4 | | - |
| т 4 | - 4 | | - J | L . |
| | | | | |

Deter I Droudlook



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69766 | | | Date: <u>Feb. 11. 19</u> | 988 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Received Feb. 5, 1988 | 8 | Samples of | Split Core | ······································ |
| Submitted by Nortek Mineral | ls Ltd., c/o G. | . B. French, | Tarzwell, Ontario. | .` |

NELLA

| SAMPLE | NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|--------|-----|----------------|
| M-5743 | | 0.002 |
| 5744 | | 0.070/0.080 / |
| 5745 | | 0.040 / 1 |
| 5746 | | 0.040 |
| 5747 | | 0.115/0.130 / |
| 5748 | | 0.020 |
| 5749 | | 0.015 |
| 5750 | | Ni l |

Per G. Lebel - Manager //ns

LOCATION: 9,902m N, 10,089.5m E, elevation + 2 feet above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical Hole Page 1 of 2 CORE SIZE: Wire line

| | Hole: N-87-19 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 107 feet | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0- | | | | t : | Ì |
| 2- | | | | | - |
| 4 - | - OVER- / - - BURDEN / - | | - | | + |
| 6- | | | | | + |
| - 8- | | | - | | |
| - | CASING | | - | + - | l T |
| 10- | [/ອີ] | | | | [|
| 12- | - / 0R - | | - - | f - | F F |
| 14- | - / GROUND - | | - | | 4 • |
| 16- | - 12' | | BASALT, DARK GREEN, MINOR CALCAREOUS FRACTURES | - | |
| 18- | | | AND AUGENS 18' Casing shoe | - | [|
| 20 | | | | | |
| 22 | | - 1111 Ca | 21'-27'5" Highly altered with calcite, minor pyrite. | | - - |
| 24- | | -(Py) Ca | - | -23'-24'6" - | -5751 <i>N.</i> ∃ |
| 4 | - ` - | /// (Py) Ca Ca /// 5 Ca | - | - | l T |
| 26- | - `\ | - "" OPY | 26' 2"-4" calcite filled vug 27'5" 2" quartz and pyrite haloes at 25' | - 26'8" to - 27'8" - | 5752 (1 |
| 28- | - , + | | | | |
| 30- | | | - | | + |
| 32 | | | 32' LOST 80% OF CIRCULATION | | - |
| 34 | | | - | | |
| 36 - | • | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | 38' | | 38' BASALT, DARK GREEN, MINOR PYRITE ON FRACTURE SURFACES, SOME MOTTLED ZONES, | - | r r |
| 40 | - + | · • | SOME EUHEDRAL PYRITE, HARD, DENSE | | r F |
| 42 | | | | | - - |
| 44 | ······································ | - | - - | | |
| + | - + | Q | -46' 3/4" whtie quartz at 45° | | F |
| 46+ | - + - + | | | | F |
| 48+ | · + | · + | - | | r r |
| 50 [⊥] | | . 1 | | L _ | L |

.

LOCATION: 9,902m N, 10,089.5m E, elevation + 2 feet above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical Hole Page 2 of 2 CORE SIZE: Wire line

Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' Total Depth: 107 feet Hole: N-87-19 CORE LOG DEPTH DESCRIPTION ASSAY SAMPLE 50 Mottled sugary alteration. Salt and pepper colored. 52 54 PILLOW LAVA 56 Lighter grey/green basalt. Less than 10% alteration. 58 BASALT 60 62 62'6" 1" pyrite zone at 30° Py 🗲 0 - 411 quartz, mineralized. 64 64'-65' moderate alteration, medium light greeh 11 111 META-SEDIMENT 66 Probable meta-sediment or tuff, originally with ± 2% fine pyrite, much altered later consolidation effects. 68 Dense aphanitic basalt 2% to 5% pyrite in 70 imm to 5mm range, isolated blebs dark altered ALTERED china ring. 72 73' BASALT, AS ABOVE EXCEPT MEDIUM GREEN 74 75'8" VEIN, HIGHLY ALTERED BASALT, HI SILICA, to 50% reworked MINOR PYRITE. T 75'8"-77' High disseminated pyrite, some qtz. 75'9" to 7610" 78'5" CONTACT 455 76 77"-77"6" Highly weathered, calcitic, limonitic, 76'9" .002 L 5753 **RALIZED** limonite Ca 77'6"-79'1" many hairline fractures,all quartz 76'9" to 78 .0151.01C filled, hi.dissem. Py, medium grained 77'9" 5754 '9" to 79'1"-80'2" very fine grained, some pyrite 81'1" ¥ 80'2"-80'5" qtz.filled breccia.v.fine gr.matri 78'9" 5755 ,010 80 78'9" to 80'3" 80'5"-81'1" basalt, altered, lower portion qtz. and Ca filled shear fractures closely spaced 5756 N. / WAVEY, BANDED 30 82 -80'3" to 81'1" BASALT, MEDIUM DARK GREEN, MINOR PYRITE .5757 N. 1 SOME EUHEDRAL PYRITE 81'3" 84 Dark green/black aphanitic, less than 2% fine pyrite overall. 86 2" sheared zone 87' 88 Less than 10% alteration throughout. 90 Massive bedded with minimal fracture, typical spacing of fractures 3' to 4'. 92 94 951 95' BASALT, AS ABOVE EXCEPT WITH CALCITE FRACTURE FILLING. 96 98 100 103'-107' Slightly altered 11 1 "TOTAL 107 107' EOH DEPTH Logged by P.J.PROUDLOCK 1988-02-07 with comments by GBF.

glev 2ft wire line Vertical Hale Hole: No 7-19 Total Depth: 107 Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' SAMPLE DESCRIPTION ASSAY DEPTH CORE LOG 50 mother sugger alforation salt + popper colored 52 54 Figlton gres/green Baralt 210% alteration 56 58 Z 60 62 62.6. (" for 2000 30 9-4 12 12 64-65 mid altered ned-light goes 64 probable mate sederant on toFF arissings 1 affer 66 Mito silen 2 Ffict-68 Dense aphanitic basa H 2-55 prite in 1-5 nm range isolated Blabs da fronthe 70 72 BASALT, as 74 above except artact of 5503 + conclud med.green 77 Righ difformated ps, Fare gte. 75.8 7519-9619-00 76 + VEIN. 05753 weathered, Calertie, limonitie. Highly alt. Bonald . High 7119-779 Hidle Much hairline fractives all the filled M3754 77191-70191 78 + silica, much M5755 In disaminghated py mare 78-9-483 O MS756 80 191:1 80 2 - 40,5 gt Cilled Brecch. V. Gue graninal matrix PO. 5- 01.1. Board Hourd . Toway on time of a + to filled + have from the only spaced. 10'3" - 81'5" M5757 BASANT 82-30 June Med-dark dans granfilk a phonites 12/3 fre prite mars 4 min my 84 entral of 86 210% alteration firm, lest 88 mornine Buddel with 90 miniat Fractice Aprical 92 94†<u>95</u> BAGALT 96es abre 98 - white fruites ++111-9 + aug 105-107 - slightly altered 100-Lugged by P.J. PRUVOWER With comments by GBF 15 107 T.O. ..



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69776 | Date: Feb. 12, 1988 |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Received Feb. 8, 1988 7 | Samples ofSplit Core |
| Submitted by Nortek Minerals Ltd., c/o | G. B. French, Tarzwell, Ontario. |

| SAMPLE | NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|--------|-----|----------------|
| M-5751 | | Nil |
| 5752 | | Nil |
| 5753 | | 0.002 |
| 5754 | | 0.015/0.010 |
| 5755 | | 0.010 |
| 5756 | | Nil |
| 5757 | | Nil |

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

Per

LOCATION: 9,869.5m N, 10,135.5m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire line

| | Hole: N-87-20 | | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Depth: 78 feet | | |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | |
| 0- | | <u></u> | ÷ . | + . | ł | |
| 2- | | | | | † | |
| 4 | Clean Carl | | | | + | |
| | 5 | + • | + - | + · | + | |
| 6- | | + · | | | + + | |
| 8- _ 10- | 915" | + + | - 9'5" BASALT, MEDIUM GREEN, SLIGHTLY ALTERED, - L SLIGHTLY MOTTLED, MINOR CALCITE AND QUARTZ . | | | |
| - | | 111 111 | FRACTURE FILLING 11'-12'5" Moderately altered. | + · | + | |
| 12- | - · | | | | † | |
| 14- | | + . | | + · | + | |
| 16- | | | MINOR DISSEMINATED PYRITE | | T | |
| - 18- | | | SOME EUHEDRAL PYRITE, AND FRACTURE FILLING | | 4 | |
| - | | | | - · | + | |
| 20- | - (*O-4*) | Q.Py | 21' 2" quartz and pyrite haloes at 5: | | + | |
| 22 - | | | t i | | + | |
| 24 - | | - // ·/ ···· | 23'~25' Minor alteration CORE FAIRLY DENSE, PILLOW FLOW(?) | - - | | |
| 26 - | | | | | + | |
| - | | - | 27' 2" Calcite | | + | |
| 28 - | | <u> </u> | -28'2" Calcite filled vug. | | + | |
| 30 - | | н . ^и . | | + · | + | |
| 32 | | | T 34'1" VEIN: HIGHLY ALTERED BASALT, QUARTZ, | | Ŧ | |
| 34 - | 34'1" | Py | HIGH PYRITE CONTENT 33'8"-34'1" Higher pyrite content. | - - 33'10" to | + | |
| - | | Py.O | 34'1"-34'5" Altered basalt, some pyrite 34'5"-35' Highly altered basalt with pyrite | 35' 35'3" to | 5758 0-015 | |
| 36 - | - · | Py Py | 35' 1" white quartz at 10' 35'5"-36'5" Highly alt.basalt,v.fine dissem.Py | - 36'9" - 37'5" to | 5759 0.002 | |
| 38 - | 38'8" | Ру Q Ру | Minor quartz fracture filling 37'3"-37'9"Hi alt.basalt,v.fine dissem.pyrite | 39' | 5760 0.020/0.015 | |
| 40 | - | Рус | 38'8" BASALT, MEDIUM DARK GREEN, SLIGHTLY MOT TLED, MORE CALCITE FRACTURE FILLING. PY- RITE ON FRACTURE SURFACES. SOME EUHEDRAL | | Ī | |
| 42 | - | + - | PYRITE. CORE FAIRLY DENSE. PILLOW FLOW(?) | + | + | |
| 44 - | | | Please note footages on the following; | t : | ‡ | |
| + | | | 37'9"-38'8" Highly altered basalt; sheared and healed; very thin banded with quartz | ł · | ł | |
| 46 - | | | fracture filling. High very finely disseminated pyrite content. | | Ŧ | |
| 48 - | - - | - | 38'8"-39' Higher pyrite content. | | t | |
| ₅₀ 1 | | I I | I | I. | I | |

.

LOCATION: 9,869.5m N, 10,135.5m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire line

| Hole | e: N | -87-20 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th:78 feet |
|--|-------------|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|
| DEF | TH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50 52 | • | - • • ==== | 52'5" 1 " quartz at 10° | | |
| 54 54 | · · · | | 53'-54' Moderately altered BASALT, AS ABOVE EXCEPT NOT MOTTLED AND WITH CALCITE AUGENS. PILLOW FLOW(?) | | - - - |
| 56 + - 58 + | | Co ===== | 57' 2" calcite at 20° | | - - - |
| | | | | | |
| 52 54 | • | | | | - |
| 6 <u>+</u> | • | - CR) | 66'5" 3" calcite filled vug. | | |
| 58 + | - | | | | |
| 0 + 2 + | - | | | | |
| 4 + | - - - | | + - - - | | - - - |
| 76 + 78 + | • | | 76' 1" quartz and pyrite vein at 15° | | - - |
| 0 <u>78'</u> 0 <u>1</u> | EOH | TOTAL DEPTH | LOGGED BY PETER J. PROUDLOCK 1988-02-09 | | - |
| 2 | - | | | | - |
| 4 + 6 + | - | | | | r r |
| 8 1 | - | | | | - - - |
| 0 | - | | | | - |
| 2 4 4 | - | | | | - |
| 6 + | - | | | | F F F |
| 8 0 | - | | - - | + - | - - |



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69834 | | Date: <u>Feb. 15, 1988</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Received Feb. 11, 1988 | 8 Samples of | Split Core |
| Submitted by Nortek Minerals Lt | td.,c/o G. B. French | Tarzwell, Ontario. |

| SAMPLE | NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|--------|-----|----------------|
| M-5758 | | 0.015 |
| 5759 | | 0.002 |
| 5760 | | 0.020/0.015 |
| 5761 | | Nil |
| 5762 | | Ni l |
| 5763 | | Nil |
| 5764 | | Nil |
| 5765 | | 0.035/0.040 |
| | | |

Per .

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

LOCATION: 9,857m N, 10,181.5m E, - 1 -INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire line

| | Hole: | N-87-21A | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 48 feet |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0- | | | | | + |
| 2- | - / | | - | | ł |
| 4 | e estre | | | | † + |
| 6- | - 3/ | | + | | + |
| 8- | | <u>+</u> · | - | | ł |
| 10- | - 10' | + . | BASALT, MEDIUM GREEN, SLIGHTLY CARBONATIZED, | | + |
| - | | WW 1111 | ALTERATION ZONES, PILLOWS(?) 10'-13' Moderately to highly altered, light | | T |
| 12 - | - | \\\\ /// | green,siliceous. 13'5"-15' Numerous low to med.angle fractures, 13'5" 1" quartz and pyrite at 20° | - -calcite fil | ed. |
| 14 - | - | 0. By 0. By 0. Py | 14' #" quartz and pyrite at 20 14' #" quartz and pyrite at 20° 14'5" #" quartz and pyrite at 30° | | ÷ |
| 16 - | | | | | - - |
| 18- | - | - m /// . | 17'5"-18'5" Moderately altered. | | t |
| 20 | - | + . | - | | T |
| 22 | - L | + • | + + - | | Ť. |
| 24 | - ` | + · | - - | | + |
| 26 - | - | | - | | + |
| 4 | _ 27'3" | 0 | | 27'3"-29'2" | 5761 N. 1 |
| 28 - | - 7 | (Py) (I) Ca // | PYRITE,27'3"-27'8" sl.alt,basalt,some Py,dark grey. 27'5" #" quartz at 15 27'8"-29'3" mod alt,basalt or sediments.dark | -29'2"-30'1" | 5762 N. 1 |
| 30 - | | + Py - | 27'8"-29'3" mod.alt.basalt or sediments.dark grey, minor disseminated pyrite 29'3"-30'1" as above except numerous Ca filled tension fractures | - - 30'1"-32'1" | 5763 Nill |
| 32 - | | (Ca) Py- | 30'1"-32'3" Mod.alt.sediments or basalt.medium grey.grainy appearance.fine gr.disseminated pyrite.slightly carbonaceous. | 32'1"-33'7" 33'7"-35' | 5764 N.1 5765 0.035 6.040 |
| 34 - | - | Py(Ca) | 32'3"34'4"as above exc.finer.more dense.& high Py content, more siliceous. | | |
| 36 - | _ 35' | | BASALT, MEDIUM GREEN, SLIGHTLY CARBONATIZED ALTERATION ZONES, MINOR PYRITE, PILLOW(?) | | <u>+</u> |
| 38 - | - ``` | + - | 34'4"-35' Slightly altered basalt or sediments dark grey, minor pyrite. | | + |
| 40 | - \ | ÷ 8.49 == | 40' i" quartz and pyrite at 15' - 40'5" i" quartz and pyrite at 15' | | T T |
| 42 - | - | Q, Py | 40'5" i" quartz and pyrite at 15" 41'5" i" white quartz with euhedral Py at 45" 42'-42'5" Mod.alt.,siliceous,light green | | ‡ |
| 44 - | • | | NOTE DEPTHS ON THE FOLLOWING(too crowded above 3316" 1" white quartz at 20" | | ţ |
| - | - | + - | | | ł |
| 46 - | | 1/1/ ···· | 46'-47' Highly altered, siliceous, light green 47'-47'5" Slightly altered, mottled | | Ţ |
| 48 - | <u>48'</u> EOH | TOTAL DEPTH | This core logged by Peter J. Proudlock. | | |
| 50 J | | | 1988-02-11 | L . | L |

•



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO P0K 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69834 | Date: <u>Feb. 15, 1988</u> |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Received Feb. 11, 1988 8 | Samples ofSplit Core |
| Submitted by <u>Nortek Minerals Ltd., c/o G.</u> | B. French, Tarzwell, Ontario. |

| SAMPLE | NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|--------|-----|----------------|
| M-5758 | | 0.015 |
| 5759 | | 0.002 |
| 5760 | | 0.020/0.015 |
| 5761 | | Ni l |
| 5762 | | Nil |
| 5763 | | Nil |
| 5764 | | Nil |
| 5765 | | 0.035/0.040 |

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

Per

LOCATION: 9,898m N, 10,219.5m E, the second state of the second st

Page 1 of 2

| О _{1н} | lole: | N-87-22 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 67 feet |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0+ 2+ 4+ 6+ 8+ 10+ | OVERBURDEN | | Located north side of road in physi- cally low area. Swampy zone drainage collection from nearby higher ground. | | |
| 12 14 14 16 | A | | Dark green/black, aphanitic, altered flow basalt, 10% to 12% alteration to chlorite. | | |
| 18 18 20 | LLOW LAV | | 18" altered zone | | |
| 22 24 | BASALT PILLOW LAVA | | Dark grey/green aphanitic basalt flow minor fine pyrite, less than 2%, fractured and re-healed. | | |
| 26+ 28- | | Calcite | - 1mm 30°-40° calcite filled fractures - | | |
| 30 | | 1"mineralize | | | |
| 32 | | 30° quartz | $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, mineralized both sides | + - | + |
| 34 + 36 + | | | + | | |
| 38+ | | - m | | | |
| 40+ | | altered | intensely altered zone Mottled, greater than 20% altered. | 38'-39' | 5773 N:1 |
| 42 | | + - + - | + - + - | + - + - | ÷ • |
| 44 | | 1"mineralize | - - - | | + |
| 46 | | | Hometite and limenite in minor lass | | |
| 48 | ¥ | †∄™mineralizei | Hematite and limonite in minor loss zone. | | . |
| 50 [†] | | ⊥ . | | L - | L |

•

LOCATION: 9,898m N, 10,219.5m E, INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wire line

| | Hole: | N-87-22 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 67 feet |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 50 - | | <u>+</u> : | | | |
| 52 - | | | Start of alteration associated with | | - |
| 54 - | - | + Hematite | mineralization | - 53'-55' - | 5766 <i>0,002</i> |
| 56 - | - | | - - | - 55'-56' - | 5767 a360 0.350 |
| - 58 - | AVA | | - - | 56'-58' - | 5768 0.58/0.60 |
| - 60 - | OW L | Lighter grey. | - Later stage cold water perhaps read- | r 7 | 5769 N; / |
| 62 - | PILLOW LAVA | More Quartz | ture induced near pond altered. | 60'-62' | 5770 0.185/0.220 |
| 64 - | | + · | - | 62'-64' | 5771 N ^{il} |
| - | BASALT | 1' Quartz | Broken quartz zone and limonite 6" core loss,washed out red limonite | 64'-66' | 5772 3.010 |
| 66 - - | | Tighter grey | <u>soft,altered, banded quartz, incom-</u> | | |
| 68 - | -TOTAL DE | -r | plete breccia, not as much pyrite, - gradation from grey altered basalt - | | - |
| 70 | - | | - to basalt at 66'5" - | | - |
| 72 | - | + - + - | "Tholeiitic flood basalt results from | | - |
| 74 | - | | composite accumulations of subhori- zontal flows which erupted in rapid | | |
| 76 - | - | + - | succession over a vast area. These are products of fissure eruptions | | - |
| 78 - | - | | welling up in a continuous flood along tension fractures. If these | | - |
| 80 | - | + - | flows encounter existing water bar- riers, they cool rapidly and form | | - |
| 82 - | - | + - | pillows on or near the fluid edge. The flows are not always continuous | | - |
| 84 | - | + • | and can be interrupted with airborn. | | - |
| 86 - | - | | ash of similar chemical composition. When this consolidates in the same | | - |
| - 88 - | - | + · | near water barrier and with reducing. conditions, considerable primary py | | - |
| 90 - | - | | rite can form. Give all of this in terbedded flows and sediments mill- | | - |
| 4 | - | - | ions of years and multi re-heatings and you have an altered meta-basalt" | | - |
| 92 - | - - | + - | | | - |
| 94 - | - | + - + - | | | - |
| 96 - | - - | + - + - | - | | |
| 98 - | - | | This core logged by Gordon B. French. 1988 FEB 13. | | - |
| 100 | - | 1 - | L | | L |

Gordon B. French



SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO P0K 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. 69906 | | Date: | February 19, 1988 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Received February 15,1988 | 8 | Samples of | Core |
| Submitted by Nortek Min | erals Ltd., c/o G. | B. French, Tarzwel | l, Ontario |

| SAMPLE NO. N-87-22 | GOLD OZ/TON |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 5766 | 0.002 |
| 5767 | 0.360/0.350 |
| 5768 | 0.58/0.60 |
| 5769 | Nil |
| 5770 | 0.185/0.220 |
| 5771 | Nil |
| 5772 | 0.010 |
| 5773 | Nil |

Per_ G. Lebel-Manager/rl

7//// 1/ 02// LOCATION: 9,825N, 10,038E, + 11' above lake level. INCLINATION: Vertical Hole Core Size: Wireline

| | Hole: N-8 | 37-23 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 148 feet |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|
| 4 | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0- 2- | CASING | CASING | Sand, Silt, Boulders,Overburden | | + + + + |
| 4- 6- 8- | - 29 - | | Grey/green, very fine grained, flood- basalt 30° to 60° fractures, spaced - 6" to 2" apart - | | |
| 10- 12- 14- | t oop | It quartz, | mineralized | | |
| 16- 18- 20- | | | Minimal alteration, less than 5% More crystalline, dense rock | | |
| 22- | | 3" quartz, | mineralized Hard flood basalt, grey/green, fine grained. | | |
| 26- 28- 30- | | thin shear zone | - "Overall drilling rate 50% slower due" to hard nature of rock-essentially unaltered" | | - - - - |
| 32- 34- | | | Red fracture(hematite) very thin, | | + + + + |
| 36- 38- 40- | | NIC | less than 1mm filling in grey/brown metavolcanic sediment(ash) basalt diabase. Fine grained non-uniform mineral composition. | | |
| 42 44 46 | | META VOLCANIC SEDIMENT ASH | | | |
| 48 50 | | | More typical grey/green basalt, fine grained bordering on aphanitic. | | Ē |

.

9,774 11,024 LOCATION: 9,825N, 10,038E, + 11' above lake level. INCLINATION: Vertical Hole Core Size: Wireline

Page 2 of 3

| Hole: N- | 87-23 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | <u>th: 148 feet</u> |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| DD BASALT | | Grey/green dark flood basalt, occasional fracture with quartz and hematite or jasper filling. Mostly under 2mm and low angle. | | |
| FL000 | | - - - | | t t |
| | † - | f · | | Ŧ |
| | 1" quartz. | mineralized - | + - | Ŧ |
| | 1" quartz | mineralized | + - | t t |
| | | | | r F |
| | Mata | Fine grained | + - + - | + |
| + - | volcanic sed | grey/green, similar to 40 ft. depth . | + - + - | F F |
| | iment | zone | | + + |
| + - + - | | F . | | + + |
| + - + Y - | | ↓ . | | ↓ ↓ |
| | silicified 1"mineralized | 2% pyrite dark green/black, aphanitic | + - + · | + + |
| + - + - | | quartz fracture filled 2-5mm high angle, spaced 1' to 2' apart | | ↓ ↓ |
| | | High angle, spaced i to a apart - | + - + - | ↓ ↓ |
| | <u>}</u> | ŧ | | ↓ ↓ |
| | 4" quartz | mineralized | | ⊦ ∓ |
| | -2" quartz | mineralized - | | + |
| | | L . | | + |
| | | L . | | ŀ |
| | | Quartz & fragments of basalt(breccia) -6" fragments to less than ½" angular- | 92'-94' - | 5774 0.115 |
| | | extensive quartz from translucent to- | + 94'-96' - | 5775 0.6-2/0. |
| MINERALIZED | 60 | -milky white with fragments of basalt- and chlorite. | - 96'-98' | 5776 0,200 |
| | 18" basalt fr | - | L 081-1001 | 5777 <i>с. 37с/ с.</i> |

.

4,774 11,024LOCATION: 9,825N, 10,038E, + 11' above lake level. INCLINATION: Vertical Hole Core Size: Wireline

| | Hole: N-8 | 37-23 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | ch: 148 feet |
|------|-----------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| - | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100- | | mineralized | Basalt fragment Bull quartz and basalt fragments. | 100'-102' | 5778 0.005 |
| 102- | BASALT | - | | | - |
| 104- | | - | Grey/green, massive, bedded, less | + 4 | - |
| 106- | FL00D | | than 2% alteration | | - |
| 108- | | | Fine grained | + • | - |
| 110- | - | - 1" quartz | - Timineralized | + + | - |
| 112 | | | | | - |
| 114- | | | - - | + + | - |
| 116- | - - | | - | | - |
| 118- | | Quartz, irre | gular | | - |
| 4 | - ¥ - | | | | - |
| 120- | | | - | | - |
| 122 | - | Meta sediment | - 1' fine grained ash(?) wavey bedded altered | + • | - |
| 124- | - - | Quartz 15% | | 124'-126' | - - 5779 <i>0.275</i> |
| 126- | | | | | - |
| 128 | - - | | | | - - |
| 130 | - - | Metasediment | _clayey ash | | - |
| 132 | | | | | |
| 134 | | | fine grained | | - |
| 136 | - - | - | - | + + | - |
| 138 | - - | | - | | - |
| 140 | - 4 | | - Less than 1% pyrite, very fine. | | - - |
| 142 | - - | | - | | - |
| + | | | - | + | - |
| 144- | - - | | | $\begin{bmatrix} \\ \\ \end{bmatrix}$ | - |
| 146 | - 4 | | Total depth | | • |
| 148 | | - TOTAL DEPTH | - This core logged by Gordon B. Frenc | | - |
| 1501 | | | - 2-19-88 Houding B J | | - |
| | | | Gordon B. French | | |



Custor Table

SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

Certificate of Analysis

| Certificate No. | 69953 | | | Date: <u>Feb. 24, 1</u> | 98 |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|----|
| Received Feb | . 19, 1988 | 6 | Samples of | Split Core | |
| Submitted by | Nortek Minerals | Ltd., c/o G. | B. French, | Tarzwell, Ontario. | |

| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD Oz/ton |
|------------|----------------|
| N-87-23 | |
| 5774 | 0.115 |
| 5775 | 0.62/0.60 |
| 5776 | 0.200 |
| 5777 | 0.370/0.355 |
| 5778 | 0.005 |
| 5779 | 0.275 |

Per

G. Lebel - Manager /ns

ESTABLISHED 1928

| Altered 2% to 5% 1" calcite | DESCRIPTION Mineralized original unaltered sul- fides. 1' lost core: mostly altered limonite Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom disseminated pyrite | BURIAL METAMORPHISM | SAMPLE |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mineralized Altered 2% to 5% | fides. 1' lost core: mostly altered limonite Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | | |
| Mineralized Altered 2% to 5% | fides. 1' lost core: mostly altered limonite Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | | |
| Mineralized Altered 2% to 5% | fides. 1' lost core: mostly altered limonite Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | | |
| Altered 2% to 5% 1" calcite | fides. 1' lost core: mostly altered limonite Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | | |
| Altered 2% to 5% 1" calcite | fides. 1' lost core: mostly altered limonite Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | | + + + + + + + + + + + |
| 2% to 5% | Dark green fine-grained basalt, minimal alteration Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | | + + + + + + + + + + + |
| 2% to 5% | Banded by quartz 2" top and medium fine Coarser grained grey bottom | WSIH | |
| 2% to 5% | fine Coarser grained grey bottom | WSIH | |
| 2% to 5% | fine Coarser grained grey bottom | WSIH | + + + + + |
| 2% to 5% | fine Coarser grained grey bottom | WSIH | 7 + + |
| 1" calcite | + 4 | WSIH | 4 |
| 1" calcite | †disseminated pyrite | | 1 |
| | 1 | - BR | † |
| | | TAM | + |
| 1 | less than 1mm | WE - | + |
| 2" calcite | grey/green basalt alteration. Vesicle | ۱۹۲ | ‡ |
| <u>+</u> | | BUI | + |
| + | | | + |
| | [only by carbonatization of more por-] | - - | + |
| 1 | + | - | + |
| ÷. | 4 4 | - - | + |
| Ţ | | - | Ŧ |
| ‡ | | - | + |
| + · | + • | - | + |
| Ţ | Mostly fresh basalt, green to black, | . | Ŧ |
| <u>†</u> | sized, say 1-2mm irregular laths of | r | + |
| | labradorite, mostly massive bedded. [No alteration products visible on [] | - | + |
| 1 | [surface. A coarse grained phase of] | | |
| T | the nearby finer grained basalts. | | + |
| | | <pre>up to 2" wide calcite. Single 1mm 40° hematite filled fracture. Mostly massive flood basalt altered only by carbonatization of more por- ous zones. Mostly fresh basalt, green to black, dark somewhat salt and peppered grain sized, say 1-2mm irregular laths of labradorite, mostly massive bedded. No alteration products visible on</pre> | Mostly fresh basalt, green to black, dark somewhat salt and peppered grain sized, say 1-2mm irregular laths of labradorite, mostly massive bedded. No alteration products visible on |

.

 9_{g0g} 11,222LOCATION: 9,825N, 11,188E, Elevation + 20' above lake level. INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wireline = BQ

Page 2 of 3

| Hole: I | <u>N-87-24</u> | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | iocal Dep | <u>th: 138 fee</u> |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| | | Contoured fine grained diabase or basalt. | | + + + |
| BASALT | $\frac{1}{1^{\circ}}$ $\frac{1^{\circ}}{2^{\circ}}$ $\frac{30^{\circ}}{30^{\circ}}$ | not mineralized, chlorite boundaries. | - · | + |
| | | | - · | |
| | | mineralized pyritic boundaries. | | + |
| | | | | † + + |
| | | The fine grained dark green basalt now contains 2-5% irregular fine pyrite disseminated throughout. | ALTERATION ESH - | ł |
| | 1" quartz | | ALTE FRESH | Ť Ť |
| - ("Q",) | 3" guartz | Still no weathering or carbonatiza- tion products. | MINIMAL | † † + |
| | less than 15° | Occasional low angle, thin ‡" band - of irregular pyrite, not crystalline- | IIW . | + |
| | | 20-25° bedding, massive fresh basalt- fine grained. | | |
| - - | 1" quartz | | | + |
| - | flat _ | -Mineralized edges - - Dark grey/green, massive, fine grain= | | T T T |
| | | ed basalt with varying amounts of original deposition fine grained, pyrite, mostly less than 1mm. | - · | + + |
| | <u>la guartz</u> | - | | ł |
| | Jess than 10° | Not crystalline | | Ŧ |
| · · | | Occasional 4-6" darker zones attributed to presence of fine | | ŧ |
| · · · | + 4 | pyritic material, perhaps more mafic. | | l F |
| · · | | | - · | † ‡ |
| - - - - - - | 3"mineralized | - -altered quartz and dolomite. | | + |

.

9,808 11,222 LOCATION: 9,825N, 11,188E, Elevation + 20' above lake level. INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wireline = BQ

Page 3 of 3

| | Hole: | N-87-24 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dep | th: 138 feet |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 100 - - 102 - | BASALTS | | 2-5% fine FeS₂ in dark grey/green fine grained - less than 1mm grain size basalt. | | - |
| 104 - | FLOOD BA | + · | Grey/green fine grained. | | - |
| 106 - - 108 - | | | | | |
| - 110 - | - · | less than 10 | -Mineralized | | |
| - 112 | | | Virtually no alteration. Fresh, fine_ grained basalt. | | - |
| 114 - | | ‡"mineralized | | | |
| 116 - - | - | + - | 2-5% pyrite. | | - |
| 118 - | - I · | | | | - - |
| 120 - - 122 - | | | | | |
| 124 - | | + - | - - High angle fractured, 2-5% FeS₂ ⁻ | | - |
| - 126 - | - . - . | + - + - | Dense, fine grained. | | - |
| 128 - | | 1"mineralized | More grey/green. | | - |
| 130 - | - - | | | | - |
| 132 - | - - | + - + - | | | - - |
| 134 - 136 - | | | - Broken(fractured) basalt, fine | | - - |
| 130 - | - . | 2"mineralized | - | | - - |
| 140 | | TOTAL DEPTH - | This core logged by G. B. French 27 FEB. 1988. | | r T |
| 142 | - · | | " <u>Flood Basalt</u> In order to define the rationale | | r |
| 144 | | | for the use of this term, the follow= ing is offered: There appears to be | | - - |
| 146 | | + - + - | a clear gradation of the coarser gr- ained basaltlie:fine grained diabasel | | r |
| 148 + | · · | 4 | into the pillowed basalts. The coarse phase is nearer the base of a given flow 6 the vesicular lava near the | | - |
| 150 - | | ± | top of the body. Further, it appears tuffaceous pyritic sediments which co in the pillows. Thus, the flow or flo rather than defining the coarser phas | ntinue int od charact | o the cracks eristic |

7 620 j0,207 LOCATION: 9,660S, 10,900E, elevation + 2' above lake level. INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wireline = BQ

Page 1 of 2

| | Hole: N- | 87-25 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' | Total Dept | th: 107 feet |
|-----------------|----------|--|---|----------------|-------------------|
| | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE |
| 0 · 2 · | | | Lake pre-fill area, swampy, low, drainage area covered with tags. | | - |
| 4 - - 6 - | | All and a second s | | | - |
| 8- - | + + | | | | - |
| 10- 12- | Ť | | | | |
| 12 | ŧ / | | | | - |
| 16- | | + - + - | | | - |
| 18- | | + - | Last two feet boulders. | | - |
| 20- - 22- | | + - | | | Σ v |
| 24- | 1 | 6"quartz, way | Dark green, aphanitic basalt, 20-30% altered, mostly in bands where old fractures were present. | | - H - H |
| - 26- | BASALT | + 1"_qtz/chlori | | | |
| 28- | + 2 | 8"chlorite | - Altered vesicular chlorite/quartz | | - W - W - L |
| 30- - 32- | + . | | and fractures filled with calcite/quartz, mostly low angle. | | . ω . Σ |
| 34- | | 2"mineralized | · · · · | | A L |
| 36- | + | 1' chlorite | | | |
| 38- | + | | " <u>Stage 2</u> " | | 8 |
| 40- - 42- | + ! | | Fractures mostly high angle +60° . some hematite surface filling, | | r r |
| 44- | + | - | overall greater than 2% FeS ₂ | | F |
| 46- | | 2'_altered | _ chloritic | | |
| 48- | + ∦ | T TOP MINERALIZATIO | - | - 49'-50'6" | 5780 🥠 |
| 50- | × | | | L J | - |

9,623N 10,879 LOCATION: 9,660S, 10,900E, elevation + 2' above lake level INCLINATION: Vertical Hole CORE SIZE: Wireline = BQ

Page 2 of 2

| | Hole: N-8 | 37-25 | Vertical Scale: 1" = 6' Total Depth: 107 f | | th: 107 feet | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | DEPTH | CORE LOG | DESCRIPTION | ASSAY | SAMPLE | | | |
| 50 - - 52 - | | Mineralized | Low angle mineralized altered light grey, pyritic | 50'6" to 52'3" | 5781 <i>Busic</i> i - | | | |
| - 54 - | | mineralized [•] | - 6" pyritic/quartz - | 54'5"-55'. | 5782 | | | |
| 56- | L T with ation | | + - | + · | + | | | |
| 58- | A E i | 18"altered | altered chloritic | | + | | | |
| 60 - - 62 - | B A morph Miner | | Massive dark green/black basalt, aphanitic | | + + + | | | |
| 64 | R E D al Meta Stage | | | 64'- 66' | 5783 | | | |
| 66 | T E R Buria | | | 66'- 68'- | 5784 | | | |
| 68- - 70- | | 111 | Near vertical fractures hematite soft filled, no movement. | - 68'- 69' | 5785 · · · · | | | |
| 72- | | Mineralized - | Mineralized quartz bull and frag- mental(breccia). Basalt altered with- | | ÷ T | | | |
| 74 | | | - pyrite etc. Low angle ± 1mm quartz/calcite - | | † † | | | |
| 76 | | | -fracture filling 2' then 1' then 2' - -All under 30° - | | + + + | | | |
| 78- | | | - - - | | + | | | |
| 80 - 82 - | | | Mostly massive aphanitic basalt No vesicules <u>"Stage 3"</u> dark green/- black. | | + | | | |
| 84 | - | | | | + | | | |
| 86 | | | | | - | | | |
| 88 | | | Becoming salt and pepper altered near vertical fractures. | | | | | |
| 90+ | | | | | | | | |
| 92+ | | Salt & Pepper | | | - | | | |
| 94 96 | ASALT | | Becoming fine grained with visible | | + + + | | | |
| 98- | FLOOD BASALT | | <u>"Stage 4</u> " phenocrysts. Top part more fractured, 60-70° bedding 6" to 2' Fractures more regular Fresh unaltered except minerals | | + + + | | | |
| 100 [⊥] 107 | | | i.e. plagioclase. | L - | L | | | |
| | 107' TOTAL DEPTH This core logged by G.B.French | | | | | | | |
| | Stading & Frank | | | | | | | |



Current le

SWASTIKA LABORATORIES LIMITED

P.O. BOX 10, SWASTIKA, ONTARIO POK 1T0 TELEPHONE: (705) 642-3244 FAX: (705) 642-3300 ANAYLTICAL CHEMISTS • ASSAYERS • CONSULTANTS

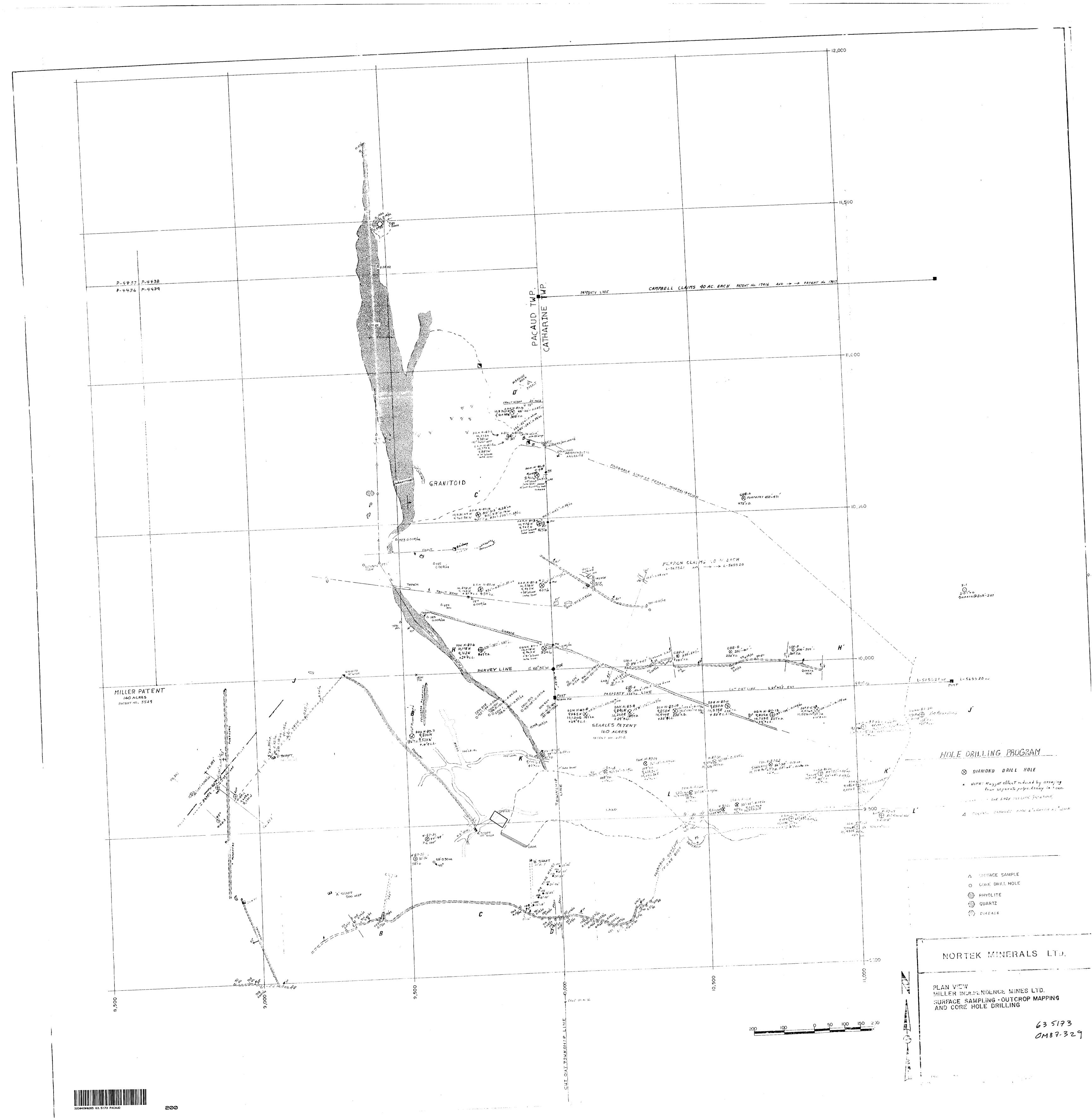
Certificate of Analysis

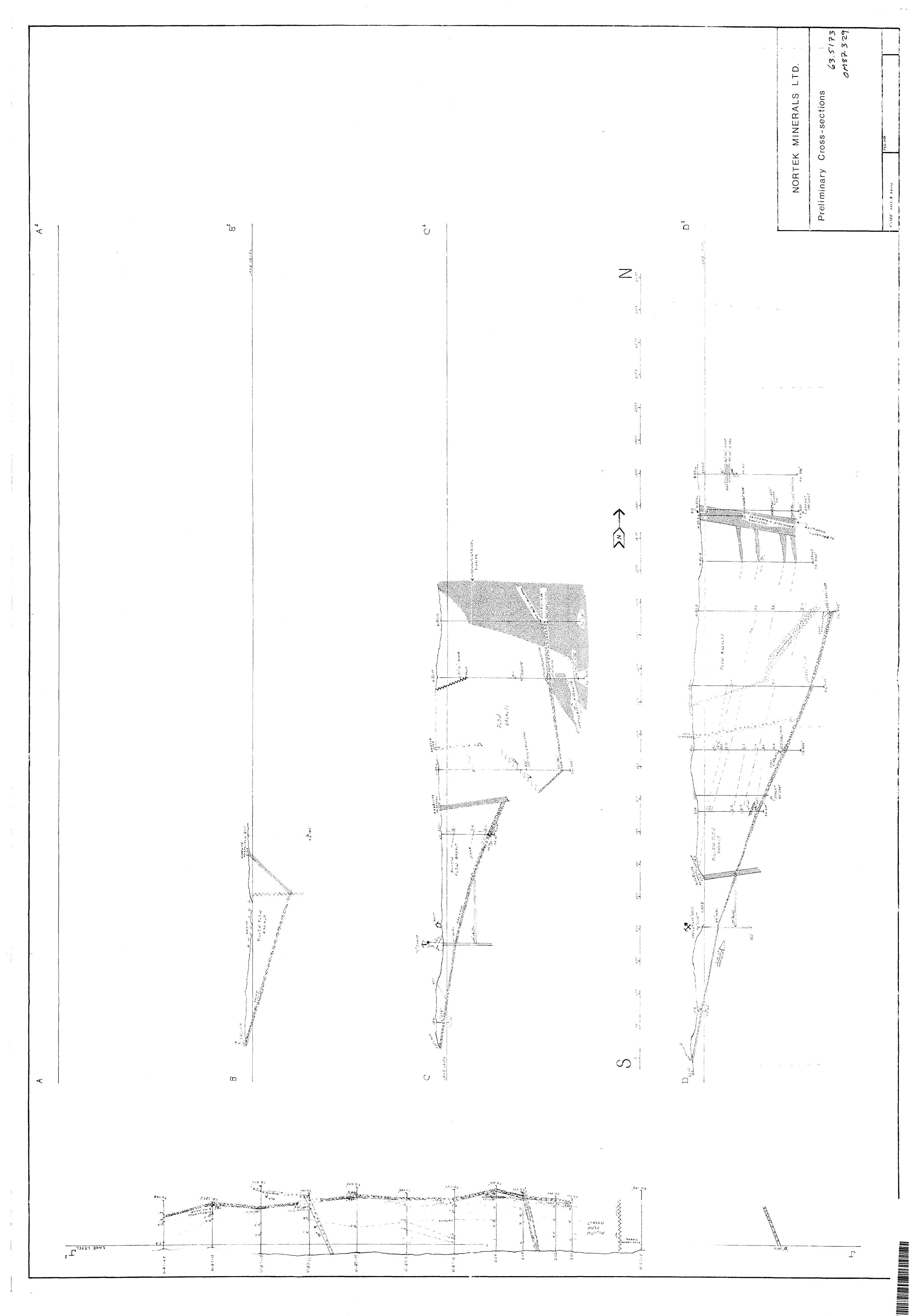
| Certificate No70155 | Date: <u>March_8, 1988</u> | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Received <u>March 2, 1988</u> <u>6</u> S | amples ofSplit_Core | | | | | | |
| Submitted by | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SAMPLE NO. | GOLD | | | | | | |
| M-5780 | 0.035 | | | | | | |
| 5781 | 0.005 | | | | | | |
| 5782 | 0.495/0.57 | | | | | | |
| 5783 | 0.010 | | | | | | |
| 5784 | 0.090 | | | | | | |
| 5785 | 0.002 | | | | | | |

Per.

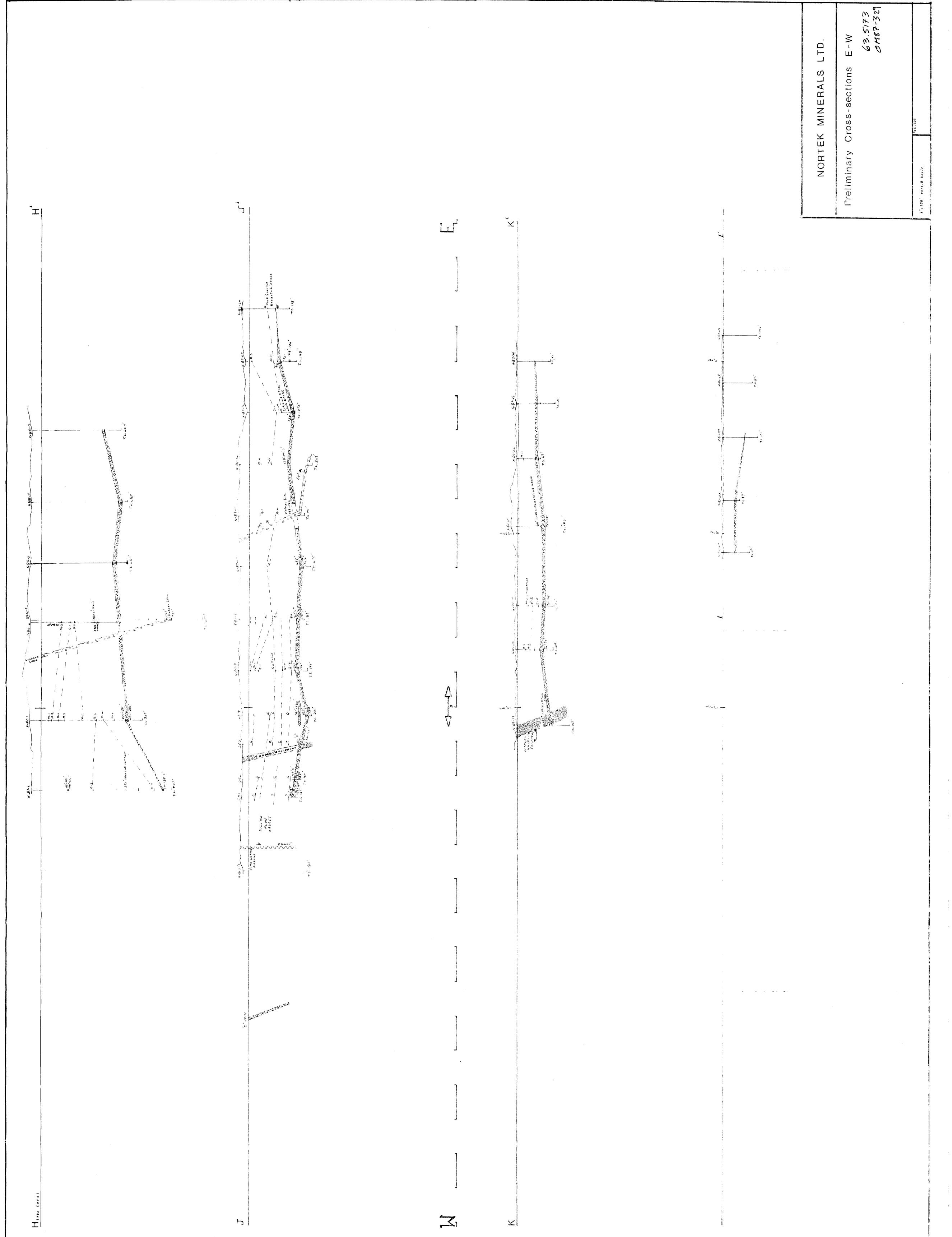
.

G. Lebel - Manager /ns









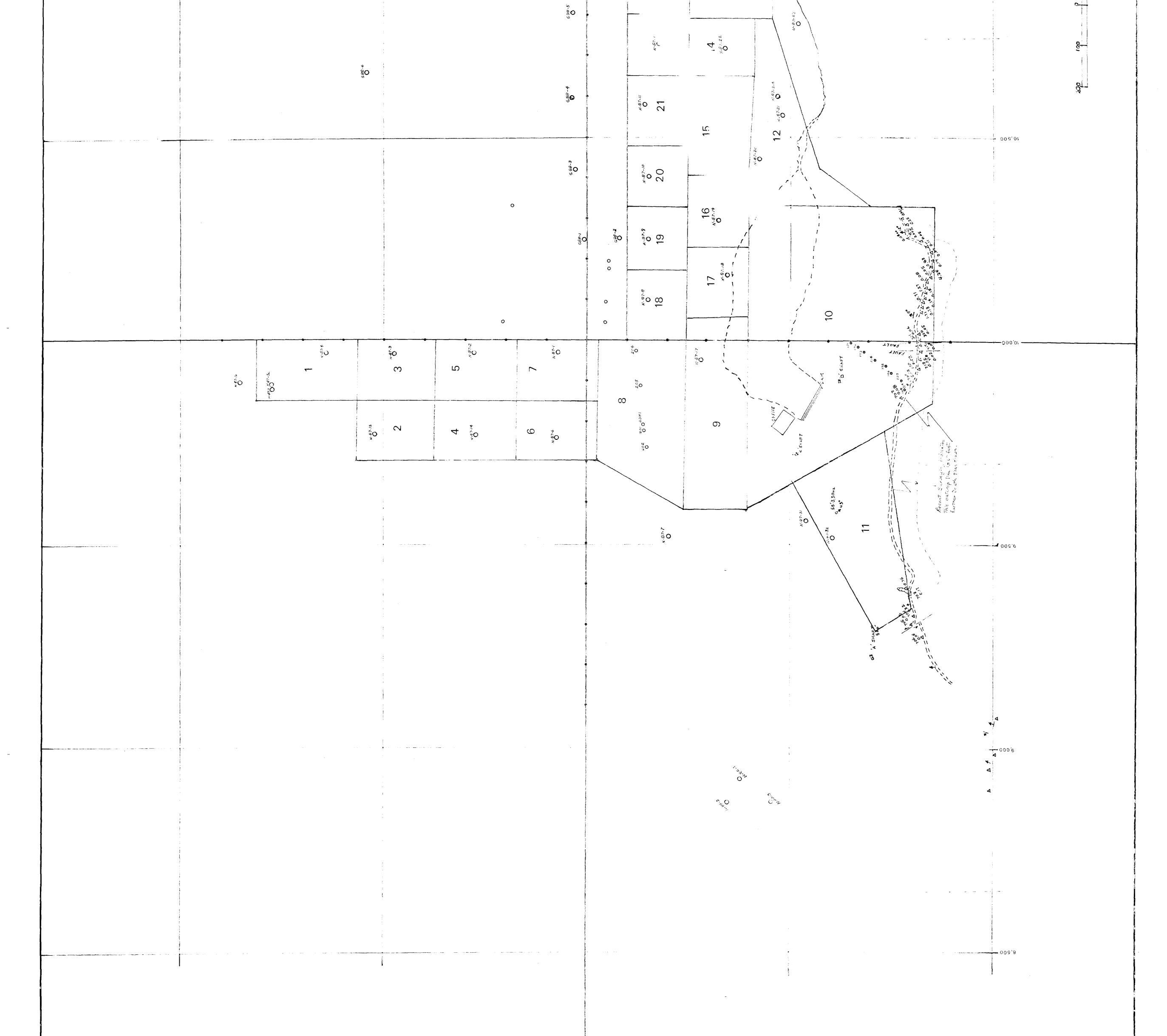
1012-315 IN CONTRACTOR - 2012-06-201

| | | NORTEK MINERALS LTD. Reserve Calculations Base Map Scale T-100 |
|--|---|--|
| | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1 | 000°.11 60 60 60 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |

•

- ...

-



320045%0265 63.5173 PACAUD

